

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.

(Group 43)

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

To: All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

Table of Contents
of the Document

October 29th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 142, Continuing With “The Book Version” of
“Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 142” of “The Book Version” of “Our
True Story”, and that is for sure. 8

Bawa. “Understanding” That, 8

“There is only one family”. 8

“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good, Like Now Believing That You
Have “Your Own Personal Family”, All of Which Is Very Dangerous For “Your Life”. 8

“Take the Sūrat-ur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words
that God has been saying. 8

“This is your wealth! 8

“God’s qualities are your angels. 8

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you, 8

(Bawa. That Is, “They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”, That Is, That Serve God
Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What God Is Now Doing, Within God Within
You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal “God To God”, Within God Within You, And To Teach God “An
Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 9

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”. 99

231

October 28th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 140, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 140” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 233

Bawa. “Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. 233

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”. 321

426

October 27th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 141, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 141” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 427

Bawa. “Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure. 427

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure. 427

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure. 427

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”. 526

October 24th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 139, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 139" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure. 537

Bawa. "Understanding" The One True Cause of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World" Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", That Is, As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing "His Life" In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", if you like, and that is for sure) 537

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The One True Cause of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World" Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In "The World", and that is for sure. 537

Bawa. For In Truth "Not knowing is Your suffering", That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming "One With" God, Now Living In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before "You Act" In "The World", is Your Suffering, and that is for sure. 537

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Not First Becoming "One With" God, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before "You Act" In "The World", Is The One True Cause of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World", and that is for sure. 538

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You About What To Do With "Your Life" In "The World", And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, That Is, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With "Your Life" In "The World", That Is, About What Now To Do With "Your Life" In "The World" In Order To Truly End "The One True Cause" of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World", Which In Truth Is Now "Your Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, That In Truth "You And God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", and that is for sure. 538

Bawa. That Is, About What Now To Do With "Your Life" In "The World" In Order To Truly End "The One True Cause" of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World", Which In Truth Is Now "Your Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, That In Truth "You And God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept And To Now Truly Join As "One With" "The Life and Teaching" And "The Divine Heart" And "The Divine Songs" (See "The Song Version"

of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. 539

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Coming Directly To You, And Is Now Coming Directly To All of My Children, Without Exception, Directly From God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Living In “The World” With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 539

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. 539

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”. 633

760

October 21st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 138, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 138” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 762

Bawa. “Understanding” That When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure. 762

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life” Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming Within “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, As Now “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure. 762

Bawa. That is, And Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As

Next “Your Triple Flame”, As Next Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In Islam, And As Next Your “Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit” In Christianity, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure. 763

Bawa. That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, That Is, When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”, That Is, When “Man” Becomes “God” Again, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure. 763

----- 963

October 19th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 137, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 137” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 964

Bawa. “Understanding” That, 964

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon 964

to always be there. 964

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we 964

consider permanent. 964

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we 964

depended upon. 964

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we 964

thought 964

were permanent. 964

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, 965

we must reflect upon “this” (With God). 965

----- 1150

October 16th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 136, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 136" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure. 1151

Bawa. "Understanding" What It Means To: 1151

"TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE", 1151

And In Truth 1151

Become "One Again". 1151

Bawa. That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off "Your Separation and Differences", So You Can Start To "Love Your Neighbor" Again As "Yourself", and that is for sure. 1151

Bawa. That is, So You Can Truly Become "God" Again, Now Living In "The World", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For "The Last Time", As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In "His Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure! 1151

----- 1356

October 15th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 135, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 135" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure. 1358

Bawa. "Understanding" What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", if you like, and that is for sure. 1358

----- 1358

"Son, you must not find fault with any of God's creations. 1358

"You must realize that the center Is Within. 1358

"If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of "Your Life"). 1358

"Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people. 1358

“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

1358

1575

October 29th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 142, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 142” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “Understanding” That,

“There is only one family”.

“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good, Like Now Believing That You Have “Your Own Personal Family”, All of Which Is Very Dangerous For “Your Life”.

“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

(Bawa. That Is, *“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”*,
That Is, *That Serve God Within You*, That Is, *That Serve God Within*
You For What God Is Now Doing, *Within God Within You*, *Which In*
Truth Is To Reveal “God To God”, *Within God Within You*, *And To*
Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, *Within God Within You*,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself*, *Within*
God Within You, That Is,

For “The Benefit”
of All of “The Creation” of God
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls,
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God”
Within “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,

So In “The End”

*There Is “No Child” Left Behind,
So In “All That Is Left” At The End”
There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,*

*So In “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,*

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah,

Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, That Is,

01. **First As** “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” **Anyone, Now**

For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The *Thiruvakiam*” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The *Thiruvakiam*” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which

In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you*”, That Is, That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Now Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Now Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” EACH OTHER On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” EACH OTHER On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth Now “God’s Life”, Now Within God Within You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth “God’s Life”, Now Within God Within You, That Is, , In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As In Truth Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

**That Is,
As Now**

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

“All of “your good thoughts” serve you.

“They are the houris (of God) that serve you .

(Bawa. That Is, **“All of “your good thoughts” serve you”, That Is, “All of “your God thoughts” serve God Within You, That Is, Serve “The Life” of God, Within God Within You, Not Serve “You”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Dark And Evil Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Not Serve “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Not Serve “The Person”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Thoughts, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “The World” of “Magical Trick” And

of “Possessive, Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“All of your good actions serve you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “All of “your good actions” serve you”, That Is, “All of “your God Actions” serve God Within You”, That Is, Serve “The Life” of God, Within God Within You, Not Serve “You”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Dark And Evil Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Not Serve “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Not Serve “The Person”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Actions, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of

**“Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of
“Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth,
Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal
Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and
For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A
Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside”
of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within
“The World” of “Magical Trick” And of “Possessive, Self Destructive
People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)**

“They are the angels and the archangels:

**“your (God) thoughts,
“your (God) ideas,
“your good (God) thoughts,
“your (God) focus,
“your (God) intentions,
“your (God) actions,
“your (God) behavior,**

**“All of those (God) things serve (God Within) you, (That Is, Serve
“God’s Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, if you like, Not Serve
“Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God’s Life).**

“They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)”, That Is, As “Your God Potential”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To “Germinate” And Reveal “God’s Tree”, Within God Within You, And Bear “God’s Fruit”, Within God Within You, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, That Is, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “God’s Creations”, Within God Within You, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Your Own Making”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)”, That Is, As “Your God Potential”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Now Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell,

(Bawa. That Is, “If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell”, That Is, “If you abandon them”, As In Truth Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Done With “Your Life”, That Is, Have Now Truly Abandoned Them, “You will get the wilāyāt of hell”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “You will get the wilāyāt of hell”, That Is, You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, That Is, That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As Now Your Current Temporary “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Keeping “Your Life” Temporarily “Separate From” God Within You, By God’s Design, And If Not Corrected By God In “Your Lifetime”, Through God’s Direct Intervention In “His Life”,

That Is, Through God's Direct Intervention In "His Life" Within "Your Life", At "Your Repeated Requests", That Is, With Your Every Look, And With Your Every Thought, And With Your Every Intention,, And With Your Every Action, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Will Next Become "Your Eternal Separation" From God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Keeping "Your Life" Temporarily "Separate From" God Within You, By God's Design, And If Not Corrected, In "Your Lifetime" By God Within You Will Next Time Become "Your Eternal Separation" From God Within You, That Is, And If Not Corrected, By God Within You, At "Your Repeated Requests" In "Your Lifetime", Will Next Keep "Your Life" Eternally "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So In "The End" Your Life Will Next Become Them For Eternity, Rather Than Next Become "God" For Eternity, That Is, As Next "Your Eternal Elemental Life" of "Darkness and Evil" Again Fully Manifest Within You, That is, As Next "Your Eternal Elemental Life" Again "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Next For Eternity, That Is, Next Keeping "Your Life" Eternally "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Next "Your Eternal Elemental Lives" of "Darkness and Evil" Next Eternally "Living and Thriving" For Eternity Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind", Within You, That Is, As Next Eternally "Separate From" God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Already Given To You, and that is for sure_

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “**Your Words**” And By “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, By “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, Or As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,**

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
October 29th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 142” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 142” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

- 1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version (Now Available)**

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 142 (One Hundred and Forty Two) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are

Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 82 (Eighty Two) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 142”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 142” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

“Louie Video 04”

“Louie Video 05”

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

“They Are All One”,

and that is for sure.

“A Copy”

of “The Book Version”

of “Our True Story”

(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**

of **"Our True Story"**

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or

Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents" **To "The Book Version"** **of "Our True Story".**

With “A Brief Summary”
Go To Without “A Brief Summary”

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "The Introduction"

Go To “Song Home Page”

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"

Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"

01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".

See "Web Site Version" Or Download - “The Book Version”

(See "The Table of Contents")

02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".

"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, "Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now "The One" Who Can Liberate "Your Soul", And Take It To "The Nur" (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure.](#)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God, From Which It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As III-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God”. if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,*

***By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "You Are Holding Onto The World", **The World Is Not "Holding Onto You"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So, *My Dearest Loving Children***, "**This**" Is "**Your Only True Work**" In "**The World**", Which Is **To Learn How To "Let Go"** of "**The World**", **Moment To Moment, By Truly "Holding Onto God", Moment To Moment, For "The Rest" of "Your Life" In "The World", Not By You Trying To "Live In The World" Better, Or "Improve Yourself" While "You Live" In "The World", Or To "Work For Wages" In Order To "Get Into Heaven", All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With "Your Life", But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

26. Chapter 26, "Understanding" What Must "Next Happen" In "Your Life" To Prevent You From Taking On, At "The End" of "Your Life" In "The World", An "Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You,

Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With”

His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying,

**“Go,
and understand
all of My creations”,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your

False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding** "[The Dream Life](#)" That You Are Now Exclusively Living On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "**A Dream Life**" That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" of "[Your Monkey Mind](#)" And of "[Your Dog of Desire](#)" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading "**Your Life**" To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading "**Your Life**" To "[An Eternal Elemental Life](#)" As "**Separate From**" God Within You, [if you like](#), And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And "**A Dream Life**" On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" Now Completely Hidden From You Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, And "**A Dream Life**" That You, And That All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Will Not Now "**Let Go of**", That Is, [Will Not Now](#) "**Let End**" In [God Within](#) You, **No**

**Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And
Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,**

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

“God Is Within You”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,
and that is for sure.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

31. Chapter 31, "

32. Chapter 32, "

- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**

- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**

- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The

Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In **“The Opening Chapter”** of **“The Holy Qur’an”**, That Is, In **“The Suratul Fatihah”** (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In **“Chapter 01”** In **“The Gospel of John”** In **“The Holy Bible”**, and that is for sure.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

94. Chapter 94, **“Understanding”** What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two **“Completely Different Stories”**, Within Two **“Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

95. Chapter 95, About **“Understanding”** The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Enchanting Qualities”** of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Soul”**, Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”**, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As

Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your**

Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth **Is Also** “His Divine Creation” (Your **Dunya**) Which In Truth **Is** “The True Man” **Known As** “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As** “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, **Known As** **Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God **Has Yet To Give To You**, **But Is Now Ready To Give To You**, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” **Known As** “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), **Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And **Is Now Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or **Download** “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, **About** “Understanding” **The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While Both** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “One” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfectured True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, if ***you*** like, That is, if ***You As Now*** ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now*** ***“The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Song”*** (See ***“God’s Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As ***“Song 01”***, And ***“Song 02”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, Now For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if ***you*** As ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***God*** As ***“The One True Man”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***“Man-God/God-Man”*** As ***“The One Perfected True Man”*** likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ***“The Web Site Version”*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***“The Book Version”*** (See ***“The Table of Contents”***)

105. Chapter 105, ***About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”,***

if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”), That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings”

That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

109. Chapter 109, **About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***God knows everything***”, That Is, ***God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My

Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age**, **NOW FOR Your Life**, And **NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” **What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The**

World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” **That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In **“Your Life”** Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

*And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,*

and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

115. Chapter 115. "Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling "Prayer To God", All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You "Working For Wages" In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without

Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

117. Chapter 117. **"Understanding" The True Nature of Both "Your Wisdom" of God And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth "Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,** That Is, **And Bring You To "Your Exalted State" of Being Truly Peaceful With "Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As "The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind" (As "Your Awwal" Or "Your Grace" Or "Your Guru"), And Second As "The Borak House" For "Your Universal Mind" (As "Your Dunya" Or "Your Wisdom" Or "Your Qutb"), Revealing "God Witnessing God", And Within "That", Revealing "God Awakening To God" (As "Your Akhirah" Or "Your 'ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"), For**

The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About** "[Understanding](#)" **The Wealth** of "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now** "[The Understanding](#)" of "[Your Birth](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)"), **And of** "[Your Death](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)"), **And of** "[Your Present](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)"), **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** "**The Wealth**" of "[The Three Worlds](#)" of God, As "[Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah](#)" **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now** "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)" of God, **Who Is Still Living In** "[The World](#)" **With You**, **Who Contains** "**Good Remedy**" For "[Further Progress](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

*of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

**120. Chapter 120. “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for**

**Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can

Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

123. Chapter 123. “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”*, In Your Own *Lifetime*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

125. Chapter 125. **“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya**

Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad
04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

126. Chapter 126. “Understanding” That,

***“You do not have to do anything
except take in what is said”***
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That
Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The
Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And
Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”) of “The One True
Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now
Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).

“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

129. Chapter 129. “Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other””, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

130. Chapter 130. **“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” **The Prerequisites** of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, **As In Truth “God Praying To God”**, That Is, **As In Truth “The Prayer”** of **“The One”** To “The One” **Who Is**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, **Before You Start “Your Prayer”**, First Saying To God ,

“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.

Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,**

**And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.**

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

**133. Chapter 133. 26-b. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth
“The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within
You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out**

of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

134. Chapter 134. "[Understanding](#)" How To "[Speak](#)" Without
[Causing Danger To Anyone](#), Or [Causing Danger To Yourself](#), That Is,
[By First Becoming God Before](#) "[You Speak](#)", That Is, [By First](#)

Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

135. Chapter 135. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “**You Within God**” Within “**God Within You**” As Now “**One**”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “**You and God**” As Now “**Your Soul**” As Now “**One**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

136. Chapter 136. “Understanding” **What It Means To:**

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

*And In Truth
Become “One Again”.*

Bawa. That Is, **By** Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, **So You Can Start To** “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

137. Chapter 137. “Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought

were permanent.

"Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon "this".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

138. Chapter 138. "Understanding" That When "Man's Impure Life",
Now Swimming In "His Elemental Thoughts" of "Separation and
Difference", That Is, Now Swimming In "His Ocean of Illusion",
Within "His Monkey Mind" And Within "His Dog of Desire", Changes
To "God's Pure Life", That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In
"God's Divine Thoughts" of "Oneness and Unity", of "Justice and
Truth", And of "Compassion and Unity", then that is God's religion
— one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" That "When "Man's Impure Life"
Now Swimming In "His Elemental Thoughts" of "Separation and
Difference", That Is, Now Swimming Within "Your Arrogance,
Karma, and Illusion", As Now "Your Triple Dirt", That Is, As Now
"Your Current Elemental Consciousness" of "I and You", And of
"Mine and Yours", and of "Arrogance", Now "Living and Thriving"
Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Changes To "God's
Pure Life", That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In "God's

Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Next “Your Triple Flame”, As Next Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen” In Islam, And As Next Your “Father, Son, And Holy Spirit” In Christianity, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, That Is, When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”, That Is, When “Man” Becomes “God” Again, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

139. Chapter 139. “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, That Is, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept And To Now Truly Join As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Coming Directly To You, And Is Now Coming Directly To All of My Children, Without Exception, Directly From God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Living** In **“The World”** With All of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

140. Chapter 140. **“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From Page 96 In The Publication, “The Golden Words of**

a Sufi Sheikh”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

Bawa. That Is, **“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself”, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

141. Chapter 141. “Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In

Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God
Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now
“Your Soul” As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You Within God”
Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now
Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That
Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And
Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The
End”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of
“What Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All
That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The
Understanding” of “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah.

And “You Will Be That” And “We Will Be Within That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,

For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

142. Chapter 142. “Understanding” That,

“There is only one family”.

*“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
Like Now Believing That You Have “Your Own Personal Family”, All
of Which Is Very Dangerous For “Your Life”.”*

*“Take the Sūrat-ur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.”*

“This is your wealth!”

“God’s qualities are your angels.”

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,”

*(Bawa. That Is, “They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”, That Is,
That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What
God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal
“God To God”, Within God Within You, And To Teach God “An
Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)*

143. Chapter 143.

144. Chapter 144.

“A Copy”
of “Chapter 142”
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)

October 29th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 142 About
“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family”.

“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
Like Now Believing That You Have “Your Own Personal Family”, All
of Which Is Very Dangerous For “Your Life”.”

“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

(Bawa. That Is, **“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”**, That Is, **That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal “God To God”, Within God Within You, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, That Is,**

For “The Benefit”
of All of “The Creation” of God
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls,
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present”

*In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And Within “All That Is Next”,*

*Within “Man Within God”
Within “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,*

*So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind,*

*So In “All That Is Left” At The End”
There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,*

*So In “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,*

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah,

Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, That Is,

01. **First As** “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” **That Resplends As Now** “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **That Resplends As Now** “The Love” of “Your Soul”, **That Will Never Depart Or Be** “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (As “Your Awwal”), **That Is, As Now** “The Grace”, That Is, **As Now** “The Love”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”,

02. **And Second As** “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” **That Resplends As Now** “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **That Resplends As Now** “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God” **Made Flesh**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See **Chapter 09** In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*), **That Is, As Now** “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”,

03. **And Third As** “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” **That Resplends As Now** “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **That Resplends As Now**

“The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaideen [Ral.]), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”, That Is, That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Now Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Now Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” EACH OTHER On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” EACH OTHER On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth Now “God’s Life”, Now Within God Within You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth “God’s Life”, Now Within God Within You, That Is, , In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As In Truth Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“All of “your good thoughts” serve you.

“They are the houris (of God) that serve you .

(Bawa. That Is, “All of “your good thoughts” serve you”, That Is, “All of “your God thoughts” serve God Within You, That Is, Serve “The Life” of God, Within God Within You, Not Serve “You”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Dark And Evil Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Not Serve “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Not Serve “The Person”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Thoughts, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “The World” of “Magical Trick” And of “Possessive, Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“All of your good actions serve you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “**All of “your good actions” serve you”**, That Is, “**All of “your God Actions” serve God Within You**, That Is, **Serve “The Life” of God,**

Within God Within You, Not Serve “You”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Dark And Evil Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Not Serve “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Not Serve “The Person”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Actions, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “The World” of “Magical Trick” And of “Possessive, Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

“They are the angels and the archangels:

**“your (God) thoughts,
“your (God) ideas,
“your good (God) thoughts,**

*“your (God) focus,
“your (God) intentions,
“your (God) actions,
“your (God) behavior,*

“All of those (God) things serve (God Within) you, (That Is, Serve “God’s Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, if you like, Not Serve “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God’s Life).

“They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)”, That Is, As “Your God Potential”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To “Germinate” And Reveal “God’s Tree”, Within God Within You, And Bear “God’s Fruit”, Within God Within You, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, That Is, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “God’s Creations”, Within God Within You, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Your Own Making”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)**”, That Is, As “**Your God Potential**”, **Within God Within You**, That Is, As “**The Seed**” of **God**, **Within God Within You**, **Just Waiting For God To Now Fully Manifest**, **Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell,

(Bawa. That Is, “**If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell**”, That Is, “**If you abandon them**”, **As In Truth Now You**, **And As Now All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **Have Now Truly Done With “Your Life”**, That Is, **Have Now Truly Abandoned Them**, “**You will get the wilāyāt of hell**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**You will get the wilāyāt of hell**”, That Is, **You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now**

**Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
For Eternity, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, That Is, That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As Now Your Current Temporary “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Keeping “Your Life” Temporarily “Separate From” God Within You, By God’s Design, And If Not Corrected By God In “Your Lifetime”, Through God’s Direct Intervention In “His Life”, That Is, Through God’s Direct Intervention In “His Life” Within “Your Life”, At “Your Repeated Requests”, That Is, With Your Every Look, And With Your Every Thought, And With Your Every Intention, And With Your Every Action, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Will Next Become “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Keeping “Your Life” Temporarily “Separate From” God Within You, By God’s Design, And If Not Corrected, In “Your Lifetime” By God Within You Will Next Time Become “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, That Is, And If Not Corrected, By God Within You, At “Your Repeated Requests” In “Your Lifetime”, Will Next Keep “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Your Life Will Next Become Them For Eternity, Rather Than Next Become “God” For Eternity, That Is, As Next

“Your Eternal Elemental Life” of “Darkness and Evil” Again Fully Manifest Within You, That is, As Next “Your Eternal Elemental Life” Again “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next For Eternity, That Is, Next Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Next “Your Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” For Eternity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, That Is, As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, and that is for sure

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (09-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (09-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” **From The Publication**, “Suratur-Rahmah- The Form of Compassion”, page 12, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “**A Mystical Journey**”, **And** of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” **of Allah**, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 142 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About

Understanding” That,

“There is only one family”.

“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
Like Now Believing That You Have “Your Own Personal Family”, All
of Which Is Very Dangerous For “Your Life”.

“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities of God that will serve you,

“All of “your good thoughts” serve you.

“They are the hours of God that serve you.

“All of your good actions serve you.

“They are the angels and the archangels:

**“your God thoughts,
“your God ideas,
“your God thoughts,
“your God focus,
“your God intentions,
“your God actions,
“your God behavior,**

**“All of those God things serve God Within you, That Is, Serve
“God’s Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, if you like, Not Serve
“Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God’s Life.**

“They are your wilāyāt, your powers of God.

“If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell”.

**That Is,
“They are the qualities of God
that will serve you”,**

**That Is,
That Serve God Within You,**

**That Is,
That Serve God Within You**

***For What God Is Now Doing,
Within God Within You,***

***Which In Truth
Is To Reveal “God To God”,
Within God Within You,***

***And To Teach God
“An Understanding” of Himself,
Within God Within You,***

***For “The Benefit”
of All of “The Creation” of God
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls,
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,***

***Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And Within “All That Is Next”,***

***Within “Man Within God”
Within “God Within Man”***

As Now “One”,

**So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind,**

**So In “All That Is Left” At The End”
There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,**

**So In “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,**

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah,

Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

and that is for sure.

**Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,**

Yes?

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
*And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,***
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “**Charity**”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family”.

“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good, Like Now Believing That You Have “Your Own Personal Family”, All of Which Is Very Dangerous For “Your Life”.

“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

(Bawa. That Is, “They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”, That Is, That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal “God To God”, Within God Within You, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, That Is,

*For “The Benefit”
of All of “The Creation” of God
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls,
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,*

*Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And Within “All That Is Next”,*

*Within “Man Within God”
Within “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,*

*So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind,*

*So In “All That Is Left” At The End”
There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,*

So In “All That Is Present”

***In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,***

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah,

Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, That Is,

01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. And Second As "The Story" of "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man" That Resplends As Now "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God" Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

03. And Third As "The Story" of "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God" That Resplends As Now "The Divine Knowledge ('ilm)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now "The Wealth" of "Grace, Wisdom, And 'ilm" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See "The Invocation To Allah" In The Beautiful On-line Book Called "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), That Is, As Now "The Wealth" of "Grace, Wisdom, And 'ilm" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion "God's Story" Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing "God To God", Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, So In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In "The End" There Is Nothing "Still Separating" You From You (Your Akhirah and Your "All That Is Left At The End"), So In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing "Still Separating" Us From Us, So In "What

Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”, That Is, That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Now Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Now Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” EACH OTHER On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” EACH OTHER On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your

Own Making”, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth Now “God’s Life”, Now Within God Within You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth “God’s Life”, Now Within God Within You, That Is, , In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As In Truth Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“All of “your good thoughts” serve you.

“They are the houris (of God) that serve you .

(Bawa. That Is, *“All of **“your good thoughts” serve you**”*, That Is, *“All of **“your God thoughts” serve God Within You**”*, That Is, *Serve **“The Life” of God, Within God Within You, Not Serve “You”**”*, That Is, *Not Serve **“Your Current Dark And Evil Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You**”*, That Is, *Within **“A World” of “Your Own Making”**”*, *Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You**”*, That Is, *Not Serve **“The Enemy” of “Your Soul”**”*, That Is, *Not Serve **“The Person”**”*, That Is, *Not Serve **“Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You**”*, That Is, *Within **“A World” of “Your Own Making”**”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Thoughts, Now *“Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You*, As Now *“Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”*, That Is, As Now *“Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”*, That Is, As Now *“Your Triple Dirt” of Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”*, That Is, As Now *“Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold)*, That Is, As Now *“Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You*, Now Within *“The World” of Your Own Making”*, That Is, Now Within *“The World” of “Magical Trick” And of “Possessive, Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

***“All of your good actions serve you.*”**

(Bawa. That Is, “All of “your good actions” serve you”, That Is, “All of “your God Actions” serve God Within You, That Is, Serve “The Life” of God, Within God Within You, Not Serve “You”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Dark And Evil Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Not Serve “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Not Serve “The Person”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Actions, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A

Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “The World” of “Magical Trick” And of “Possessive, Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

“They are the angels and the archangels:

“your (God) thoughts,
“your (God) ideas,
“your good (God) thoughts,
“your (God) focus,
“your (God) intentions,
“your (God) actions,
“your (God) behavior,

“All of those (God) things serve (God Within) you, (That Is, Serve “God’s Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, if you like, Not Serve “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God’s Life).

“They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God) , That Is, As “Your God Potential”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To “Germinate” And Reveal “God’s Tree”,

Within God Within You, And Bear “God’s Fruit”, Within God Within You, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, That Is, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “God’s Creations”, Within God Within You, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Your Own Making”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)*”, That Is, As “Your God Potential”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Now Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell,

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell”**, That Is, **“If you abandon them”**, **As In Truth Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Done With “Your Life”**, That Is, **Have Now Truly Abandoned Them, “You will get the wilāyāt of hell”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“You will get the wilāyāt of hell”**, That Is, **You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity**, That Is, **That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As Now Your Current Temporary “Separation From” God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **All of Which In Truth Is Now Keeping “Your Life” Temporarily “Separate From” God Within You, By God’s Design, And If Not Corrected By God In “Your Lifetime”, Through God’s Direct Intervention In “His Life”, That Is, Through God’s Direct Intervention In “His Life” Within “Your Life”, At “Your Repeated Requests”, That Is, With Your Every Look, And With Your Every Thought, And With Your Every Intention,, And With Your Every Action, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within**

You, Will Next Become “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Keeping “Your Life” Temporarily “Separate From” God Within You, By God’s Design, And If Not Corrected, In “Your Lifetime” By God Within You Will Next Time Become “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, That Is, And If Not Corrected, By God Within You, At “Your Repeated Requests” In “Your Lifetime”, Will Next Keep “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Your Life Will Next Become Them For Eternity, Rather Than Next Become “God” For Eternity, That Is, As Next “Your Eternal Elemental Life” of “Darkness and Evil” Again Fully Manifest Within You, That is, As Next “Your Eternal Elemental Life” Again “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next For Eternity, That Is, Next Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Next “Your Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” For Eternity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, That Is, As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, and that is for sure_

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within

You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah- The Form of Compassion”, page 12, By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You

Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, At “**The Divine Feet**” of God, That Is, At “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself** As God, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That

Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One

Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased", And **Within** **"That Understanding"** Within **"That Heart"**, As Now,

3. **"The Understanding"** of **"The Oneness"** of God and **"God"** (**Your Akhirah**), That Is, As **"The Resonance"** of **"The Final Truth"** **That Resplends As** **"The Understanding"**, Which In Truth Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, And **Within** **"That Understanding"** Within **"That Heart"**, As Now,

4. **"All That Is Left At The End"**, But Now Within **"The Understanding"** of **Everything** That **Has Now Ended** Within **"That Heart"**, And **Within** **"That"**, As,

5. **"The Understanding"** of **"All That Is Left At The End"**, And **"You Will Be That"**, And **"We Will Be Within That"**, As **"One"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **"The Latest Version"** of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our **New Web Site** Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, if you like, For More On **"These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah- The Form of Compassion”, page 12, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, **That**,

01. “There is only one family.”

02. “Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good, (Like Now Believing That You Have “Your Own Personal Family”, All of Which Is Very Dangerous For “Your Life”).

03. “Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

(Bawa. That Is, “They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”, That Is, That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal “God To God”, Within God Within You, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, That Is,

01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See [Chapter 09](#) In [The Beautiful On-line Book](#) Called “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*), That Is, As Now “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “[Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm](#)” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “[The Invocation To Allah](#)” In [The Beautiful On-line Book](#) Called “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]*), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “[Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [All of Which](#) In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, [All of Which](#) In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya),

So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

04. “All of “your good thoughts” serve you.

05. “They are the houris (of God) that serve you .

(Bawa. That Is, “All of “your good thoughts” serve you”, That Is, “All of “your God thoughts” serve God Within You, That Is, Serve “The Life” of God, Within God Within You, Not Serve “You”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Dark And Evil Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Not Serve “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Not Serve “The Person”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Thoughts, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and

Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “The World” of “Magical Trick” And of “Possessive, Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

06. “All of your good actions serve you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “All of “your good actions” serve you”, That Is, “All of “your God Actions” serve God Within You, That Is, Serve “The Life” of God, Within God Within You, Not Serve “You”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Dark And Evil Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Not Serve “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Not Serve “The Person”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Actions, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “The World” of “Magical Trick” And of “Possessive, Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

07. “They are the angels and the archangels:

“your (God) thoughts,
“your (God) ideas,
“your (God) thoughts,
“your (God) focus,
“your (God) intentions,
“your (God) actions,
“your (God) behavior,

08. “All of those (God) things serve (God Within) you, (That Is, Serve “God’s Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, if you like, Not Serve “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God’s Life).

09. “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God) , That Is, As “Your God Potential”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To “Germinate” And Reveal “God’s Tree”, Within God Within You, And Bear “God’s Fruit”, Within God Within You, But This Time “A 1000 Fold””, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But This Time “A 1000 Fold””, That Is, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “God’s Creations”, Within God Within You, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Your Own Making”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)”, That Is, As “Your God Potential”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Now Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

10. “If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell”, That Is, “If you abandon them”, As In Truth Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Done With “Your Life”, That Is, Have Now Truly Abandoned Them, “You will get the wilāyāt of hell”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “You will get the wilāyāt of hell”, That Is, You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, That Is, That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As Now Your Current Temporary “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Keeping “Your Life” Temporarily “Separate From” God Within You, By God’s Design, And If Not Corrected By God In “Your Lifetime”, Through God’s Direct Intervention In “His Life”, That Is, Through God’s Direct Intervention In “His Life” Within “Your Life”, At “Your Repeated Requests”, That Is, With Your Every Look, And With Your Every Thought, And With Your Every Intention,, And With Your Every Action, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Will Next Become “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah- The Form of Compassion”, page 12, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “[These Questions Together](#)” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “[End In God](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “[The Heart](#)” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “[The Understanding](#)” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “[True Man](#)”, That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song](#)”

Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “*Your Grave*”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,

If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In **"His Life"**
(Your Dunya,
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both **"You And God"**
As Now "Your Individual Soul"
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical

Journey", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 09**", "**To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an**", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 01**", "**How To Merge With The Guru**", "**Spiritual Discourse 02**", "**How To Reach and Merge With God**", Along With "**The Kalimah Song**", As "**The Three Gifts**" of God To His Children For "**The First 100 Years**" (From 1886 To 1986) of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "**The Initial Three Gifts**" of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"*), In "**The First 100 Years**" of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "**The 100 Years**" of His Holiness, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World"*, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As "**The 100 Years**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Now *Living In "The World"*, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "**The 100 Years**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1986 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But

Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or

auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to

be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good

qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the

borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and

lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the

right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

*As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”**

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As “A WORD/PAGES Version”** of **“This Bawa Quotation”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Bawa-Quotes”**, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then By Clicking On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-11”** For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-10”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-09”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-08”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-07”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group 03”**, Or On

“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”, Or On **“Bawa-Quote- Group-01”**, For **“Other Bawa Quotations”**, That is, For **“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Versions** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** **“Daily Love Letters”** Can Be Accessed As **“A WORD/PAGES Version”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Daily Love Letters” To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-043”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-042”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-041”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-040”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-039”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-038”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (09-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (09-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication,
"Suratur-Rahmah- The Form of Compassion",
page 12,

By His Holiness
M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

09-a.

01. “There is only one family.

02. “Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good, (Like Now Believing That You Have “Your Own Personal Family”, All of Which Is Very Dangerous For “Your Life”).

03. “Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

(Bawa. That Is, “They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”, That Is, That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal “God To God”, Within God Within You, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, That Is,

01. **First As** “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. **And Second As** “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

03. **And Third As** “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

04. “All of “your good thoughts” serve you.

05. “They are the houris (of God) that serve you .

(Bawa. That Is, “All of “your good thoughts” serve you”, That Is, “All of “your God thoughts” serve God Within You, That Is, Serve “The Life” of God, Within God Within You, Not Serve “You”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Dark And Evil Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Not Serve “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Not Serve “The Person”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Thoughts, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of

“Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “The World” of “Magical Trick” And of “Possessive, Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

06. *“All of your good actions serve you.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “All of *“your good actions” serve you”*, That Is, *“All of “your God Actions” serve God Within You*, That Is, *Serve “The Life” of God, Within God Within You, Not Serve “You”*, That Is, *Not Serve “Your Current Dark And Evil Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You*, That Is, *Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You*, That Is, *Not Serve “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”*, That Is, *Not Serve “The Person”*, That Is, *Not Serve “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You*, That Is, *Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Actions, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal

Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “The World” of “Magical Trick” And of “Possessive, Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

07. “They are the angels and the archangels:

“your (God) thoughts,
“your (God) ideas,
“your (God) thoughts,
“your (God) focus,
“your (God) intentions,
“your (God) actions,
“your (God) behavior,

08. “All of those (God) things serve (God Within) you, (That Is, Serve “God’s Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, if you like, Not Serve “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God’s Life).

09. “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God) , That Is, As “Your God Potential”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To “Germinate” And Reveal “God’s Tree”,

Within God Within You, And Bear “God’s Fruit”, Within God Within You, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, That Is, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “God’s Creations”, Within God Within You, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Your Own Making”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)”, That Is, As “Your God Potential”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Now Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

10. “If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell”, That Is, “If you abandon them”, As In Truth Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Done With “Your Life”, That Is, Have Now Truly Abandoned Them, “You will get the wilāyāt of hell”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “You will get the wilāyāt of hell”, That Is, You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, That Is, That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As Now Your Current Temporary “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Keeping “Your Life” Temporarily “Separate From” God Within You, By God’s Design, And If Not Corrected By God In “Your Lifetime”, Through God’s Direct Intervention In “His Life”, That Is, Through God’s Direct Intervention In “His Life” Within “Your Life”, At “Your Repeated Requests”, That Is, With Your Every Look, And With Your Every Thought, And With Your Every Intention,, And With Your Every Action, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Will Next Become “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah- The Form of Compassion”, page 12, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you like, and that is for sure.**

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if **you like, and that is for sure.**

“The Expanded Version”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

09-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” That,

“There is only one family”.

“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good, Like Now Believing That You Have “Your Own Personal Family”, All of Which Is Very Dangerous For “Your Life”.

“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

(Bawa. That Is, “They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”, That Is, That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What

God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal
“God To God”, Within God Within You, And To Teach God “An
Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within
God Within You, That Is,

*For “The Benefit”
of All of “The Creation” of God
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls,
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,*

*Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And Within “All That Is Next”,*

*Within “Man Within God”
Within “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,*

*So In “The End”
There Is “No Child” Left Behind,*

So In “All That Is Left” At The End”

There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

***So In “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,***

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah,

Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And To Teach God “An Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, That Is,

01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See [Chapter 09](#) In [The Beautiful On-line Book](#) Called “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*), That Is, As Now “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “*Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm*” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “[The Invocation To Allah](#)” In [The Beautiful On-line Book](#) Called “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]*), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “*Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In

“The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa *Tawakkul*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”, That Is, That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Now Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Now Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” EACH OTHER On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” EACH OTHER On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth Now “God’s Life”, Now Within God Within You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth “God’s Life”, Now Within God Within You, That Is, , In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Life” As In Truth Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As In Truth Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

**That Is,
As Now**

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

“All of “your good thoughts” serve you.

“They are the houris (of God) that serve you .

(Bawa. That Is, ***“All of “your good thoughts” serve you”, That Is, “All of “your God thoughts” serve God Within You, That Is, Serve “The Life” of God, Within God Within You, Not Serve “You”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Dark And Evil Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Not Serve “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, That Is, Not Serve “The Person”, That Is, Not Serve “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Thoughts, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “The World” of “Magical Trick” And

of “Possessive, Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“All of your good actions serve you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “**All of “your good actions” serve you”**, That Is, “**All of “your God Actions” serve God Within You**, That Is, Serve “**The Life**” of God, Within God Within You, Not Serve “**You**”, That Is, Not Serve “**Your Current Dark And Evil Life**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, That Is, Within “**A World**” of “**Your Own Making**”, Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, That Is, Not Serve “**The Enemy**” of “**Your Soul**”, That Is, Not Serve “**The Person**”, That Is, Not Serve “**Your Current Personal Life**” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, That Is, Within “**A World**” of “**Your Own Making**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Serving All of Your Bad Actions, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of

“Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of
“Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth,
Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal
Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), and
For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A
Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside”
of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within
“The World” of “Magical Trick” And of “Possessive, Self Destructive
People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

“They are the angels and the archangels:

**“your (God) thoughts,
“your (God) ideas,
“your good (God) thoughts,
“your (God) focus,
“your (God) intentions,
“your (God) actions,
“your (God) behavior,**

**“All of those (God) things serve (God Within) you, (That Is, Serve
“God’s Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, if you like, Not Serve
“Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God’s Life).**

“They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)”, That Is, As “Your God Potential”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To “Germinate” And Reveal “God’s Tree”, Within God Within You, And Bear “God’s Fruit”, Within God Within You, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, That Is, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “God’s Creations”, Within God Within You, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Your Own Making”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “They are your wilāyāt, your powers (of God)”, That Is, As “Your God Potential”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Seed” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Now Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell,

(Bawa. That Is, “If you abandon them, you will get the wilāyāt of hell”, That Is, “If you abandon them”, As In Truth Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Done With “Your Life”, That Is, Have Now Truly Abandoned Them, “You will get the wilāyāt of hell”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “You will get the wilāyāt of hell”, That Is, You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Will Next Get All of “These Elemental Forces and Energies” of Hell That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, That Is, That Have Now Temporarily Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You As Now Your Current Temporary “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Keeping “Your Life” Temporarily “Separate From” God Within You, By God’s Design, And If Not Corrected By God In “Your Lifetime”, Through God’s Direct Intervention In “His Life”,

That Is, Through God's Direct Intervention In "His Life" Within "Your Life", At "Your Repeated Requests", That Is, With Your Every Look, And With Your Every Thought, And With Your Every Intention,, And With Your Every Action, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Will Next Become "Your Eternal Separation" From God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Keeping "Your Life" Temporarily "Separate From" God Within You, By God's Design, And If Not Corrected, In "Your Lifetime" By God Within You Will Next Time Become "Your Eternal Separation" From God Within You, That Is, And If Not Corrected, By God Within You, At "Your Repeated Requests" In "Your Lifetime", Will Next Keep "Your Life" Eternally "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So In "The End" Your Life Will Next Become Them For Eternity, Rather Than Next Become "God" For Eternity, That Is, As Next "Your Eternal Elemental Life" of "Darkness and Evil" Again Fully Manifest Within You, That is, As Next "Your Eternal Elemental Life" Again "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Next For Eternity, That Is, Next Keeping "Your Life" Eternally "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Next "Your Eternal Elemental Lives" of "Darkness and Evil" Next Eternally "Living and Thriving" For Eternity Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind", Within You, That Is, As Next Eternally "Separate From" God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Already Given To You, and that is for sure_

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your **Current Station**”

Bawa. But **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **That,**

“There is only one family”.

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūrat-ur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In
Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”,
Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and
that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything”

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of

“Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, is **Your Suffering**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, **Is The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering”** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they
relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” **From Now** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).*

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of **Our**

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1886 To 2086*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”*, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, That Is, *If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”*, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “*This Expanded Version*”
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”

Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, “**Suratur-Rahmah- The Form of Compassion**”, page 12, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of The Book “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 142”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

October 28th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 140, Continuing With **“The Book Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, That Is, As Now A Copy of **“Chapter 140”** of **“The Book Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From Page 96 In The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself”, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” of “The Beautiful On-line Book” of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, by His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.”

“He is the One who carries out everything,

“He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. **“O man, do not go about finding fault with God”**, That Is, **do not go about finding fault** With **“The Creation”** of God, **For In Truth “Everything” Is Always Perfect**, That Is, **For In Truth “Everything” Is Always Perfect Exactly As It Is, That Is, Exactly In “The Way” It “Currently Exists”, Because In Truth God Is “The One”, And In Truth God Is “The Only One”, Who Is Conducting “Everything”, That Is, And In Truth God Is “The Only One”, Who Is Responsible For “Everything”, Not You, And Most Certainly Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” of “The Beautiful On-line Book” of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

“He is the One who carries out everything,

“He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself” As Now

“Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You, And if Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **As Now “God Living” In “The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, Now For “The Last 200 Year” Final Age of Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Last 200 Year” Final Age of Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)**, of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **That Is, And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”)**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To**

Make You Pure", of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Also For *"The 200 Years"* of *"The Final Age"* of Man From *1886 To 2086*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"*, That Is, Now For *"The Second Half"* of *"The 200 Years"* of *"The Final Age"* of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, That Is, *If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One"*, That Is, *Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One"*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *Within "That"*, *Transforming "That" Into "His Understanding"* of *"That"*, That Is, And *Within "That"*, *Transforming His Man-God"*, That Is, *Transforming His "True Man", Within God Within You, Into His "Man-God/ God-Man", Within His "True Man", Within God Within You, That Is, Into His "Perfected True Man", Within God Within You, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts "Your Correctly Focused" Universal Soul Back Into "Himself" As Now "Your Akhirah"*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “**That**”, As Now Your “Understanding” of “**All That**”, That Is, As Now “**The Wealth**” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God That Now **Resplends** As Now “Your Understanding”, And As Now “The Understanding” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if You like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And **Within** “**That**”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really

at fault”, That Is, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is “Now You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The False You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Now Hidden Within “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), Now Hiding “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Can Only Correct “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Not “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You (Your Dunya), As In Truth Now “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Diving Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest And Now Fully Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding, “Your Life of Illusion” From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, That Is

Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Divine Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
October 28th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 140” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 140” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 140 (One Hundred and Forty) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 80 (Eighty) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of

“The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 140”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 140” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - “The Question”

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(Picture of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1](#): "[The Question](#)"

Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".
See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond"."

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, **"Understanding How We Successfully Overcome**

“Our Darkness and Evil”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before
“God Judges You”](#)”.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, \[Who Can Overcome\]\(#\) “\[Your Darkness\]\(#\)”, If \[You\]\(#\) Like](#)”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” \[Who Can Liberate\]\(#\) “Your Soul”, And Take It To “\[The Nur\]\(#\)” \(The Light of \[Your Wisdom\]\(#\)\), If \[you\]\(#\) like](#)”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “\[The Life and Teaching\]\(#\)”, And “\[The Heart\]\(#\)”,](#)

And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

***"Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “**This**” Is “Your Only True Work” In “**The World**”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “**The World**”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “**You Live**” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “**Your Life**”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “**Next Happen**” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “**Your Current State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest**

“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, **Before God Became “God Within You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, **That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”**, That Is, **As God As “One With” His Creation**” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

*["Go,](#)
and understand
all of [My creations](#)",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "[Your Life](#)" Contains "[The Three Very Real Schools](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "[Your Awwal](#)", And Now "[Your Dunya](#)", And Now "[Your Akhirah](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your True Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Not Just "[An Illusory School](#)" For "[You](#)", That is, As Now "[Your False Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Now On Some "[Illusory Outside](#)" of You, As You, And As All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "[Your Eternal Peril](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "[This State](#)" of You As Now "[The Earth](#)" of God, Now For "[Your Soul](#)", And As Now "[The Prayer Mat](#)" of God, Now For "[Your](#)

Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is **Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “**The Very Real But False Life**” of “**Your Monkey Mind**” And of “**Your Dog of Desire**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **if you like**, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, That In Truth Is **Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment**, “**The Very Real But False Life**” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Will Not Now “Let Go of”**, That Is, **Will Not Now “Let End”** In **God Within** You, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What** God Is Now **Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”**, That **In Truth**,

*“There Is **Nothing Other** Than God”,*

*And Within “**That Truth**”, if you like,
If You **Now Accept** God,*

*First On **"The Outside"** of You,
At **"The Divine Feet"** of "Your Guru",
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
Within **"Hls Divine Heart"**,*

*"God Is **Within You**",*

*And Within **"That Truth"**, if God likes,
That Is, If God **Accepts** "Your Soul"
Back **Into** Himself,*

*"You Are **Within God**",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (**See** “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Power of God Within You](#), And "[The Essence](#)" of [God Within You](#), And "[The Form](#)" of [God Within You](#), Now All Hidden Within "[The Power](#)" of [Your Mind Within You](#), And Within "[The Essence](#)" of [Your Mind Within You](#), And Within "[The Form](#)" of [Your Mind Within You](#), if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, [About](#) "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And](#)

Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You**, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”**, **Now Living In “The World” With Him**, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

110. Chapter 110. About "[Understanding](#)" NOW,

***"Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart."***

Bawa. And "[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, [Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State"](#), And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "[Your Heart](#)", And To "[The Heart](#)" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *"But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have"*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given

It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In
“The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As
Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of
God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your
Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened
World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is,
As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The
Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The
Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And
The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living
& Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The
World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding **Your Life** AS NOW **A Huge Book** **Within God Within God** That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) **Or Download "The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

114. Chapter 114. **“Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

116. Chapter 116. "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is "Your Happiness and Comfort" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", That Is, As "The Wealth" of God As "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

117. Chapter 117. ["Understanding"](#) [The True Nature of Both](#) ["Your Wisdom" of God](#) [And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth](#) ["Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To](#) ["A State"](#) of ["Peace"](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Brings It To](#) ["A State"](#) of ["Peace"](#), if you like, That Is, [And Bring You To](#) ["Your Exalted State"](#) of Being Truly Peaceful With ["Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As](#) ["The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind"](#) (As ["Your Awwal"](#) Or ["Your Grace"](#) Or ["Your Guru"](#)), And [Second As](#) ["The Borak House"](#) For ["Your Universal Mind"](#) (As ["Your Dunya"](#) Or ["Your Wisdom"](#) Or ["Your Qutb"](#)), [Revealing](#) ["God Witnessing God"](#), [And Within](#) ["That"](#), [Revealing](#) ["God Awakening To God"](#) (As ["Your Akhirah"](#) Or ["Your 'ilm \[Divine Knowledge\] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"](#)), [For The Benefit](#) of All of ["The Creation"](#) of God, [Within God Within You](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. [And](#) ["You Will Be That"](#), [And](#) ["We Will Be Within That"](#), [As Now](#) ["One"](#), That Is, [As Now](#),

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,**

Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now **“One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

120. Chapter 120. **“Understanding” The Path of Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Given”** Or **“God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (**La ilaha**), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That

Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And

“God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "**The Web Site Version**" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "**The Book Version**" (See "**The Table of Contents**")

123. Chapter 123. “**Understanding**” **What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**Understanding**” **What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace,**

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As

“This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or

Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In

Search of **"The Nur Muhammad"** As Now **"The 8th Meaning"** of **"Muhammad"** of **"The 9 Meanings"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of **"The Nur Muhammad"** As Now **"The 8th Meaning"** of **"Muhammad"** (Sal.) of **"The 9 Meanings"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of **"Muhammad"** (Sal.) of **"The Following"** **Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

126. Chapter 126. **"Understanding"** That,

"You do not have to do anything"

except take in what is said"
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That Is, **By God Now Living In "The World" With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching", And Now **"The Heart"**, And Now **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"**, And Now **"Song 03"**, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**) of **"The One True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In "The World" With You**, and that is for sure.**

See **"The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)**

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

*“**The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.***

*“**Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.***

Bawa. That Is “**O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God**”, Not In Each Other, Not In “**The World**” Now of “**Your Own Making**”, As Now Both Your “**Within and Without**” of “**Your Life**”, For Example, See “**Chapter 03**”, “**The World Within and Without**”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “**The Wisdom of Man**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “**The Web Site Version**” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “**The Book Version**” (See “**The Table of Contents**”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, *“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”*, That Is, *“disappear within him”*, While Both *“You And He”* Are Now Still Living In *“The World”*, Because After *That Time*, That Is, After *“He Leaves The World”* You Will Mistakenly Think That *“Your Throughs”* Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To *“Your Eternal Peril”*, and that is for sure.

See *"The Web Site Version"* (Currently Not Available) Or Download *"The Book Version"* (See *"The Table of Contents"*)

129. Chapter 129. *“Understanding”* What You Have *“Now Done”* With *“Your Life”*, And What All of My Children, Without Exception,

Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Prayer”** of **“The One” To “The One” Who Is**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of **God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of **God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” **The Prerequisites** of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, **As In Truth “God Praying To God”**, That Is, **As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, **Before You Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God ,**

“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.

Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us**

As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,

And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.

So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

133. Chapter 133. 26-b. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth
“The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within
You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out
of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds”

of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**134. Chapter 134. "[Understanding](#)" How To "[Speak](#)" Without
[Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself](#), That Is,
[By First Becoming God Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By First
Becoming "God Speaking To God" Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, By**

You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

135. Chapter 135. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and

God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

136. Chapter 136. “Understanding” What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

*And In Truth
Become “One Again”.*

Bawa. That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The

Last Time", As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In "His Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

137. Chapter 137. "Understanding" That,

"One day we will be like "Fish" taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

"We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought

were permanent.

"Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon "this".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

138. Chapter 138. "Understanding" That When "Man's Impure Life",
Now Swimming In "His Elemental Thoughts" of "Separation and
Difference", That Is, Now Swimming In "His Ocean of Illusion",
Within "His Monkey Mind" And Within "His Dog of Desire", Changes
To "God's Pure Life", That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In
"God's Divine Thoughts" of "Oneness and Unity", of "Justice and
Truth", And of "Compassion and Unity", then that is God's religion
— one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" That "When "Man's Impure Life"
Now Swimming In "His Elemental Thoughts" of "Separation and
Difference", That Is, Now Swimming Within "Your Arrogance,
Karma, and Illusion", As Now "Your Triple Dirt", That Is, As Now
"Your Current Elemental Consciousness" of "I and You", And of
"Mine and Yours", and of "Arrogance", Now "Living and Thriving"
Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Changes To "God's
Pure Life", That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In "God's

Divine Thoughts” of “**Oneness and Unity**”, of “**Justice and Truth**”, And of “**Compassion and Unity**”, **then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God.** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And **Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (ilm)”**, As Next “**Your Triple Flame**”, As Next Your “**Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen**” **In Islam**, And As Next Your “**Father, Son, And Holy Spirit**” **In Christianity**, That Is, As Next “**Your Wisdom/God Consciousness**”, Next “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Purified Heart/Mind**”, **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, **then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities**, That Is, **When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”**, That Is, **When “Man” Becomes “God”** Again, **then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God**, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

139. Chapter 139. “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, That Is, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept And To Now Truly Join As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Coming Directly To You, And Is Now Coming Directly To All of My Children, Without Exception, Directly From God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Living** In **“The World”** With All of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

140. Chapter 140. **“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From Page 96 In The Publication, “The Golden Words of**

a Sufi Sheikh”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

Bawa. That Is, **“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself”, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

141. Chapter 141. “Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In

Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God
Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now
“Your Soul” As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You Within God”
Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now
Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That
Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And
Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The
End”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of
“What Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All
That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The
Understanding” of “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah.

And “You Will Be That” And “We Will Be Within That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,

For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

142. Chapter 142.

143. Chapter 143.

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 140”**
(The Book Version)

of **“Our True Story”**
(Web Site Version)

October 28th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 140 **About**
“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In
Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully
Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything”
Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything”
Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within
You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is
for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From Page 96 In The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-

Beast” Within You, **Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, That Is, **If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself”, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” of “The Beautiful On-line Book” of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

“He is the One who carries out everything,

“He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. “O man, do not go about finding fault with God”, That Is, do not go about finding fault With “The Creation” of God, For In Truth “Everything” Is Always Perfect, That Is, For In Truth “Everything” Is Always Perfect Exactly As It Is, That Is, Exactly In “The Way” It “Currently Exists”, Because In Truth God Is “The One”, And In Truth God Is “The Only One”, Who Is Conducting “Everything”, That Is, And In Truth God Is “The Only One”, Who Is Responsible For “Everything”, Not You, And Most Certainly Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” of “The Beautiful On-line Book” of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

“He is the One who carries out everything,

“He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God,

And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself” As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You, And if Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Last 200 Year” Final Age of Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Last 200 Year” Final Age of Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **That Is, And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Transforming “That” Into “His Understanding” of “That”, That Is, And Within “That”, Transforming His Man-God”, That Is, Transforming His “True Man”, Within God Within You, Into His “Man-God/ God-Man”, Within His “True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, Into His “Perfected True Man”, Within God Within You, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Correctly Focused” Universal Soul Back Into “Himself” As Now “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now Your “Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God That Now Resplends As Now “Your Understanding”, And As Now “The Understanding” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if You like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is “Now You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The False You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Now Hidden Within “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), Now Hiding “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Can Only Correct “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Not “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You (Your Dunya), As In Truth Now “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Diving Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest And Now Fully Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding, “Your Life of Illusion” From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Divine Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (42-a) **And** of “**An Expanded Version**” (42-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” **From The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 96, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of The Book “**A Mystical Journey**”, **And** of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” **of Allah**, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, **You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When **Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 140 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
Who Is Really At Fault

*In “Your Life”
Which In Truth
Is Not “You”,*

*But In Truth
Is Now “Everything”
Now Fully Manifested Within You,*

*That Is,
Which In Truth
Is Now “Everything”
Now Fully Mature Within You,*

*Which In Truth
Is Now “Everything”
Now “Living and Thriving”
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,*

*And Within
All of My Children,
Without Exception,
and that is for sure.*

Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, *“Charity”,*
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. “O man, do not go about finding fault with God”, That Is, do not go about finding fault With “The Creation” of God, For In Truth “Everything” Is Always Perfect, That Is, For In Truth “Everything” Is Always Perfect Exactly As It Is, That Is, Exactly In “The Way” It “Currently Exists”, Because In Truth God Is “The One”, And In Truth God Is “The Only One”, Who Is Conducting “Everything”, That Is, And In Truth God Is “The Only One”, Who Is Responsible For “Everything”, Not You, And Most Certainly Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” of “The Beautiful On-line Book” of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

“He is the One who carries out everything,

“He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. That is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really

at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself” As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You, And if Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Last 200 Year” Final Age of Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Last 200 Year” Final Age of Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of *Islam*, And of *Christianity* (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if *God* likes, That Is, If *God* Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Transforming “That” Into “His Understanding” of “That”, That Is, And Within “That”, Transforming His Man-God”, That Is, Transforming His “True Man”, Within God Within You, Into His “Man-God/ God-Man”, Within His “True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, Into His “Perfected True Man”, Within God Within You, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Correctly Focused” Universal Soul Back Into “Himself” As Now “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now Your “Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God That Now Resplends As Now “Your Understanding”, And As Now “The Understanding” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if You like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is “Now You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The False You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Now Hidden Within “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), Now Hiding “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life” (Your Akhirah), and

that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Can Only Correct “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Not “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You (Your Dunya), As In Truth Now “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Diving Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest And Now Fully Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding, “Your Life of Illusion” From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Divine Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 96, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind””

Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself”, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As

“Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within "That Heart", As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 96, By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, **“What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, **That**,

01. “O man, do not go about finding fault with God.”

02. “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In

Truth Is “**Now You**”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The False You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Now Hidden Within “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), Now Hiding “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Can Only Correct “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Not “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You (Your Dunya), As In Truth Now “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Diving Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest And Now Fully Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding, “Your Life of Illusion” From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding From You, And From All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, “Your Current Personal Life” of “**Separation And Differences**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “**Magical Tricks**” And of “**Possessive/Self Destructive People**” of “Your Own Making”, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Divine Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, **From** The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 96, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa**, *Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly Let

Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About **“Understanding**

“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)

**Still Can,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As **"The Initial Three Gifts"** of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"*), In **"The First 100 Years"** of **"The Final 200 Year Age"** of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As **"The 100 Years"** of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In **"The World"**, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As **"The 100 Years"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now Living In **"The World"**, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As **"The 100 Years"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now Living In **"The World"**, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The Final Three Gifts"** of God To His Children For **"The Final 100 Years"** In **"The Final 200 Year Age"** of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Song"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**), As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now **"The Final Three Gifts"** of God To His Children For **"Your Final 100 Years"** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **"The World"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Three Gifts” of God To **His Children** For “Your Final 100 Years” (**From 1986 To 2086**) of **Man’s Life** In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” **HERE and NOW**, That Is, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment”, **HERE and NOW**, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For **ETERNITY**, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties,

and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
III Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been

revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and

prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His

answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,**
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",*

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children

of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.

“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us *By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Being Given To Us Again *By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-11"** For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-10"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-09"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-08"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group 03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote- Group-01"**, For **"Other Bawa Quotations"**, That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** The **Latest Versions** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These "Daily Love Letters"** Can **Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters"** To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-043"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-042"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-041"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-040"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-039"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-038"**, Or On **"Love Letter"**

Group-037”, Or On “Love Letter Group-036”, Or On “Love Letter Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (42-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (42-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,

From The Publication,
“Talk On Faith”, page 5.

(No On-line Reference Provided
With “This Posting”
of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”
Facebook Group),

By His Holiness
M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.,

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

42-a.

01. “O man, do not go about finding fault with God.

02. “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. That is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault"*, That Is, *you will know (Become) who is really at fault"*, Which In Truth Is *"Now You"*, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now *"Everything"* Now Fully Manifested Within You, Which In Truth Is Now *"Everything"* Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now *"Everything"* Now *"Living and Thriving"* Within *"Your Impure Heart/Mind"* Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault"*, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now *"The False You"*, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now *"The Very Real But False"* Part of *"Your Life"* (Your Dunya), Now Hidden Within *"The Illusory Part"* of *"Your Life"* (Your Awwal), Now Hiding *"The Very Real And True"* Part of *"Your Life"* (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Can Only Correct *"The Very Real But False"* Part of *"Your Life"* (Your Dunya), Not *"The Illusory Part"* of *"Your Life"* (Your Awwal), By Now Transforming, if you like, *"Your Life of Darkness"* Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within *"Your Impure Heart/Mind"* Within You (Your Dunya), As In Truth Now *"Your Triple Dirt"* Within You, Into *"Your Life of Light/Truth/Diving Knowledge [ilm]"* (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest And Now Fully Bring To Maturity Within *"Your Purified Heart/Mind"* Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now *"Your Triple Flame"*, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **By Now Transforming**, if **you** like, **“Your Life of Darkness”** **That Is Now Covering**, **That Is, That Is Now Hiding**, **“Your Life of Illusion”** **From You, And From All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, **That Is Now Covering**, That Is, **That Is Now Hiding From You, And From All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **“Your Current Personal Life”** of **“Separation And Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, That Is, **Within “Your Current World”** of **“Magical Tricks”** And of **“Possessive/Self Destructive People”** of **“Your Own Making”**, Into **“Your Life of Light/Truth/Divine Knowledge [ilm]”** (Your Akhirah), **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 96, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

42-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From Page 96 In The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His

Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself”, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” of “The Beautiful On-line Book” of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

“He is the One who carries out everything,

“He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. “O man, do not go about finding fault with God”, That Is, do not go about finding fault With “The Creation” of God, For In Truth “Everything” Is Always Perfect, That Is, For In Truth “Everything” Is Always Perfect Exactly As It Is, That Is, Exactly In “The Way” It “Currently Exists”, Because In Truth God Is “The One”, And In Truth God Is “The Only One”, Who Is Conducting “Everything”, That Is, And In Truth God Is “The Only One”, Who Is Responsible For “Everything”, Not You, And Most Certainly Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” of “The Beautiful On-line Book” of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

“He is the One who carries out everything,

“He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. That is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Is Now

“Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself” As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You, And if Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Last 200 Year” Final Age of Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Last 200 Year” Final Age of Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **That Is, And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Transforming “That” Into “His Understanding” of “That”, That Is, And Within “That”, Transforming His Man-God”, That Is, Transforming His “True Man”, Within God Within You, Into His “Man-God/ God-Man”, Within His “True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, Into His “Perfected True Man”, Within God Within You, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Correctly Focused” Universal Soul Back Into “Himself” As Now “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now Your “Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God That Now Resplends As Now “Your Understanding”, And As Now “The Understanding” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if You like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is “Now You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The False You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Now Hidden Within “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), Now Hiding “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Can Only Correct “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Not “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You (Your Dunya), As In Truth Now “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Diving Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest And Now Fully Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding, “Your Life of Illusion” From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Divine Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is,

Is **Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All** of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, That Is, As **“This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All** of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”**, That Is, **Not Being God is Your Suffering**, That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, is **Your Suffering**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”**, **Is The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering” In “The World”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “**Man’s Impure Life**”, Now Swimming In “His **Elemental Thoughts**” of “**Separation and Difference**”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His **Ocean of Illusion**”, Within “His **Monkey Mind**” And Within “His **Dog of Desire**”, Changes To “**God’s Pure Life**”, That Is, Changes To **God** Next Swimming In “**God’s Divine Thoughts**” of “**Oneness and Unity**”, of “**Justice and Truth**”, And of “**Compassion and Unity**”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.”

**“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we
consider permanent.**

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
depended upon.**

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought
were permanent.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our
True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you
like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All
of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As **His Child** of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" **God Within** You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “**This True Life Change**” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (**Firdaus**) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And **“Hell”** **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **Red Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page
96, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving

Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 96.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 140](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

October 27th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 141,
Continuing With **“The Book Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, That Is,
As Now **A Copy of “Chapter 141”** of **“The Book Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **“Understanding” The One True Potential** In **“Your Life”**,
Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”**, **Within God Within You**, That is, **before you say Or Do anything**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You, And With Each of My Children**, Without
Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, **Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You**, That is, **before you say Or Do anything**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You, And With Each of My Children**, Without
Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, **As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”**, As **“This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”**, if **you** like, That Is, **before We say Or Do anything**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah.

And “You Will Be That” And “We Will Be Within That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,

For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“*Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.*”

“*Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.*”

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Understand God” *Well, before you say (Or Do) anything.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Understand God” Well, That Is, As You Now Personally And Exclusively Experiencing God, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “Understand God” Well, That Is, As You Now Personally And Exclusively Experiencing God, That Is, Within “God’s Story” of God, Within God Within You, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Understand God” Well, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, Still In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Light” of God, As Now “The Nur” of God, That Is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, But Now Awakening To Itself As Now The Light” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “God’s Power” (Your Dhat), Within “The Creation” of God (Your Sifat), Joined As “One With” Your Awakened Divine Consciousness/Wisdom” of God (Your Sirr), Known As “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, That Is, As “The Wisdom That Explains”, In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat) of “Your Individual Soul” Now Joined Together As Now “One”, In Search of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhira) of Your Universal Soul”, Next Joined Together As Next “One”, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” Now Joined Together As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, In Search of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhira) of “Your Sacred

Universal Traveler” Next Joined Together As Next “One”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame” of God, (That Is, As Now Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of God) In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “Your Holy Trinity” of God (That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Son”, And “Your Holy Spirit” of God) In “The Christian Tradition”, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Understand God” Well, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, Still In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Light” of God, As Now “The Nur” of God, That Is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, But Now Awakening To Itself As Now The Light” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “God’s Power” (Your Dhat), Within “The Creation” of God (Your Sifat), Joined As “One With” Your Awakened Divine Consciousness/Wisdom” of God (Your Sirr), In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Still In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Light” of “The 7th Level” of “God’s Wisdom/Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “The Wisdom That Witnesses”, Now Within The Final Heart” of God, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” (Your Allahu Akbar) of God, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah.

And “You Will Be That” And “We Will Be Within That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,

For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“This will bring peace to your life and to the lives of others.

Bawa. That Is, *"This will bring peace to your life and to the lives of others"*, That Is, As Now *"The Final Unveiled Teaching"* of Islam, And of Christianity, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(See *"Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"*), That Has Now Come From God To *"His Children"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, *"This will bring peace to your life and to the lives of others"*, That Is, As Now *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Songs"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*, And Now As *"Song 01"*, And *"Song 02"* And Now *"Song 03"*, *"The Prayer To Make You Pure"*, of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Now For *"The 200 Years"* of *"The Final Age"* of Man From 1886 To 2086, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept *"This"* As Now *"Your Truth"* For *"Your Life"*, That Is, Now For *"The Second Half"* of *"The 200 Years"* of *"The Final Age"* of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts *"Your Life"* As *"His Truth"* For *"His Life"*, Both As Now *"One"*, That Is, Both *"Your Life"* Within *"His Life"*, And Now *"His Life"* Within *"Your Life"*, As Now *"One"*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

*“Understand (**God Well**, That Is, Understand God) **well before you say** (Or Do) anything.*

(Bawa. That Is, **Now** “Understand God” Well, That Is, **As You Now Personally And Exclusively Experiencing God**, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Now** “Understand God” Well, That Is, **As You Now Personally And Exclusively Experiencing God**, That Is, Within “God’s Story” of God, Within God Within You, **before you say** Or Do **anything**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Now** “Understand God” Well, That Is, **As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself**, That Is, **Still In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Light” of**

“Your Universal Soul”, But Now Awakening To Itself As Now “The Light” of “Your Individual Soul”, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Understand God” Well, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, Still In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Light” of “Your 7th Level” of “God’s Wisdom/Divine Consciousness”, Known As “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom That Witnesses”, That Is, Now Within The Final Heart of God, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Now Awakening To Itself As Now Itself As Now “The Light” of “The 6th Level” of “God’s Wisdom/Divine Consciousness”, Known As “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom That Explains”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you like, Now Within The Final Heart” of God, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Understand God” Well, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, As Now “The Light” of “Your 7th Level” of “God's Wisdom/Divine Consciousness”, Known As “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, But Now Awakening To Itself As Now “The Light” of “The 6th Level” of “God's Wisdom/Divine Consciousness”, Known As “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom That Explains”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you like, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Understand God” Well, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, As Now “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), But Now Awakening To Itself, As Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” (Allahu Akbar) of Your Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Understand God Well, As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself, As Now “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Light” of “God’s Divine Luminous Wisdom”, But Now Awakening To Itself, As Now “The Light” of “God’s Divine Analytic Wisdom”, That Is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As Now “Your Nur Muhammad” of God In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As Now Your “Ya Rasul” of God, That Is, of Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of God, In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As Now “Your Sun” of God In “The Christian Tradition”, That Is, As Now “Your Sun” of God, That Is, of Your “Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit” of God, In “The Christian Tradition”, That Is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Understand God Well, As Now “Your Soul” Awakening To Itself As Now “The Light” of “God’s Divine Analytic Wisdom”, That Is, As

Now “Your Individual Soul” Transcending God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Light” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, With “Your Individual Soul”,

“Appearing On “This Earth World”, Forgetting God And Falling Into “Many A Trap”, Not Knowing To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Exists Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Light” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, With “Your Individual Soul” Originally *“Appearing On “This Earth World”, Forgetting God And Falling Into “Many A Trap”, That Is, Becoming Now “Your Darkness” (Your Creation) And As Now “Your Hypnotic Fascination” (Your Illusory World), That Is, As Now “Your Mind” And “Your Desire” Animated (Given Life To) By “Your Individual Soul” While “Your Wisdom/Divine Consciousness” Sleeps, That Is, As Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross and Nails”, That Is, With “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, With God As Now “Your Individual Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Light” of “Your Individual Soul”, Now Living As “A Person”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, With God As Now “Your Individual Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Light” of “Your Individual Soul”, Now Living As “A Person”, That Is, Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And On “The Illusory Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Within “A World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, All Now In Truth “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, And As Such, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And As Such, All of Which of Course Is Just Leading You To Hell, That Is, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is Just Leading You To Hell, That Is, All of Which of Course Is Just Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Now Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already “Given To You”, And Already “Given To” All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As Now “The Light” of “God’s Divine Analytic Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, As Now “The Light” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As Now “Jesus” (A.S.), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Having Gotten Off of “His Cross” (Your Monkey Mind) By Letting “His Awakened

Wisdom/Divine Consciousness” Pull Out “His Nails” (Your Dog of Desire), if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Now Becoming “The Light” of God, That Is, Now Becoming “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal Or “Your 18,000 Universes” As “The Sekune” (Circle) of “Your Mim” of Muhammad [Sal.] In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” That Resplends As “The Qutb” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And of “His Creation” (Your Awwal Or “Your 18,000 Universes” As “The Sekune” (Circle) of “Your Mim” of Muhammad [Sal.] In “The Islamic Tradition”, But Next In Ignorance of Itself As “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Next In Ignorance of Itself As “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, That Is, But Next In Ignorance of Itself As “The Essence/Consciousness” of “The Grace” of God, That Is, But Next In Ignorance of Itself As “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, That Is, But Next In Ignorance of Itself As “The Resonance of Allah”, That Is, When “The Alif” Becomes “The Pillar” of The Sekune” (Circle) of “Your Mim” of Muhammad [Sal.], Again In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now “Understand God Well”, As Now “Your Soul” Awakening To Itself As “The Light” of “Your Individual Soul” But Still In Ignorance of Itself As “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, And Within “That”,

Awakening To Itself In Truth As “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As “The Resonance of Allah”, That Is, When “The Alif” Becomes “The Pillar” of The Sekune” (Circle) of “Your Mim” of Muhammad [Sal.], Again In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, before you say Or Do anything, That Is, As “This Child” Now Understands God Well, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“This will bring peace to your life and to the lives of others.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This will bring peace to your life and to the lives of others”, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life)

(Bawa. As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of "God's Final Divine Song",
In "The World"

That Is,
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Do not say everything that comes to your mouth.

“Eventually, it will bring you humiliation and the enmity of the world.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
October 27th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “Chapter 141” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 141” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,

4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 141 (One Hundred and Forty One) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 81 (Eighty One) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 141”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 141” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

"A Copy"

of "The Book Version"

of "Our True Story"

(**The Web Site Version**)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"The Introduction"** To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**

of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of
"The Light Box")
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)
To "[The Book Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"The Table of Contents" **To "The Book Version"**

of ["Our True Story"](#).

[With](#) **"A Brief Summary"**
Go To [Without](#) **"A Brief Summary"**

Go To ["Top of Page"](#)

Go To ["The Introduction"](#)

Go To ["Song Home Page"](#)

Go To ["Mobile Home Page # 1"](#)

Go To ["Mobile Home Page # 2"](#)

Go To ["Web Site Home Page"](#)

01. Chapter 01, **"Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self"**.

See ["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - **"The Book Version"**

(See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

02. Chapter 02, **"Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"**

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

03. Chapter 03, **"Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self"**.

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, "Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now "The One" Who Can Liberate "Your Soul", And Take It To "The Nur" (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure.](#)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God, From Which It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,*

***By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "You Are Holding Onto The World", **The World Is Not "Holding Onto You"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So, *My Dearest Loving Children***, "**This**" Is "**Your Only True Work**" In "**The World**", Which Is **To Learn How To "Let Go"** of "**The World**", **Moment To Moment, By Truly "Holding Onto God", Moment To Moment, For "The Rest" of "Your Life" In "The World", Not By You Trying To "Live In The World" Better, Or "Improve Yourself" While "You Live" In "The World", Or To "Work For Wages" In Order To "Get Into Heaven", All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With "Your Life", But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.**

See "**The Web Site Version**" (**Currently Not Available**) **Or Download "The Book Version"** (See "**The Table of Contents**")

26. Chapter 26, "Understanding" What Must "Next Happen" In "Your Life" To Prevent You From Taking On, At "The End" of "Your Life" In "The World", An "Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You,

Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With”

His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As "Your Individual Soul", Within "Your Individual Mind", saying,

**“Go,
and understand
all of My creations”,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your

False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding** "[The Dream Life](#)" That You Are Now Exclusively Living On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "**A Dream Life**" That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" of "[Your Monkey Mind](#)" And of "[Your Dog of Desire](#)" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, That In Truth [Is Now Leading](#) "**Your Life**" To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth [Is Now Leading](#) "**Your Life**" To "[An Eternal Elemental Life](#)" As "**Separate From**" God Within You, [if you like](#), And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And "**A Dream Life**" On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" **Now Completely Hidden From You** Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, And "**A Dream Life**" That You, And That All of [My Children](#), Without **Exception**, [Will Not Now](#) "**Let Go of**", That Is, [Will Not Now](#) "**Let End**" In [God Within](#) You, **No**

**Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And
Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,**

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

***And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,***

***First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,***

“God Is Within You”,

***And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”
Back Into Himself,***

***“You Are Within God”,
and that is for sure.***

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

**31. Chapter 31, "
32. Chapter 32, "**

- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**

- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**

- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The

Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In **“The Opening Chapter”** of **“The Holy Qur’an”**, That Is, In **“The Suratul Fatihah”** (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In **“Chapter 01”** In **“The Gospel of John”** In **“The Holy Bible”**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

94. Chapter 94, **“Understanding”** What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two **“Completely Different Stories”**, Within Two **“Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

95. Chapter 95, About **“Understanding”** The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Enchanting Qualities”** of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Soul”**, Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”**, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As

Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your**

Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth **Is Also** “His Divine Creation” (Your **Dunya**) Which In Truth **Is** “The True Man” **Known As** “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As** “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God **Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now** “Perfected True Man” **Known As** “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), **Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, **About** “Understanding” **The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “One” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfectured True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, if ***you*** like, That is, if ***You As Now*** ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now*** ***“The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Song”*** (See ***“God’s Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As ***“Song 01”***, And ***“Song 02”*** of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, Now For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if ***you*** As ***“The One True Woman”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***God*** As ***“The One True Man”*** likes, and Within ***“That”***, if ***“Man-God/God-Man”*** As ***“The One Perfected True Man”*** likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ***“The Web Site Version”*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***“The Book Version”*** (See ***“The Table of Contents”***)

105. Chapter 105, ***About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”,***

if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam"), That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings”

That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "The Last Time", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

107. Chapter 107, About "Understanding" The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By "The Father/ShaiKh/Guru" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By "The One True Human Being" Now Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now "God's One True Child", Now Living In "The World" With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You "The Final Divine Learning" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of "The Final Divine Song" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My

Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age**, **NOW FOR Your Life**, And **NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” **What You Should Now See In “The World”** In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The

World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

114. Chapter 114. **“Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, **Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

*And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,*

and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without

Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure.

See ***"The Web Site Version"*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***"The Book Version"*** (See ***"The Table of Contents"***)

117. Chapter 117. ***"Understanding" The True Nature of Both "Your Wisdom" of God And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth "Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** That Is, ***And Bring You To "Your Exalted State" of Being Truly Peaceful With "Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As "The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind" (As "Your Awwal" Or "Your Grace" Or "Your Guru"), And Second As "The Borak House" For "Your Universal Mind" (As "Your Dunya" Or "Your Wisdom" Or "Your Qutb"), Revealing "God Witnessing God", And Within "That", Revealing "God Awakening To God" (As "Your Akhirah" Or "Your 'ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"), For***

The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About** "[Understanding](#)" **The Wealth** of "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now** "[The Understanding](#)" of "[Your Birth](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)"), **And of** "[Your Death](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)"), **And of** "[Your Present](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)"), **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** "**The Wealth**" of "[The Three Worlds](#)" of God, As "[Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah](#)" **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now** "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)" of God, **Who Is Still Living In** "[The World](#)" **With You**, **Who Contains** "**Good Remedy**" For "[Further Progress](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

*of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

**120. Chapter 120. “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for**

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And
“***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,***
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth,**

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can

Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

123. Chapter 123. “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”*, In Your Own *Lifetime*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

125. Chapter 125. **“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya**

Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad
04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

126. Chapter 126. “Understanding” That,

***“You do not have to do anything
except take in what is said”***
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That
Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The
Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And
Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”) of “The One True
Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now
Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).

“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

129. Chapter 129. “Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

130. Chapter 130. **“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” **The Prerequisites** of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, **As In Truth “God Praying To God”**, That Is, **As In Truth “The Prayer”** of **“The One”** To “The One” **Who Is**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, **Before You Start “Your Prayer”**, First Saying To God ,

“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.

Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,**

**And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.**

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

**133. Chapter 133. 26-b. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth
“The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within
You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out**

of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

134. Chapter 134. "[Understanding](#)" How To "[Speak](#)" Without
[Causing Danger To Anyone](#), Or [Causing Danger To Yourself](#), That Is,
[By First Becoming God Before](#) "[You Speak](#)", That Is, [By First](#)

Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

135. Chapter 135. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “**You Within God**” Within “**God Within You**” As Now “**One**”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “**You and God**” As Now “**Your Soul**” As Now “**One**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

136. Chapter 136. “Understanding” **What It Means To:**

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

*And In Truth
Become “One Again”.*

Bawa. That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

137. Chapter 137. “Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought

were permanent.

"Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon "this".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

138. Chapter 138. "Understanding" That When "Man's Impure Life",
Now Swimming In "His Elemental Thoughts" of "Separation and
Difference", That Is, Now Swimming In "His Ocean of Illusion",
Within "His Monkey Mind" And Within "His Dog of Desire", Changes
To "God's Pure Life", That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In
"God's Divine Thoughts" of "Oneness and Unity", of "Justice and
Truth", And of "Compassion and Unity", then that is God's religion
— one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" That "When "Man's Impure Life"
Now Swimming In "His Elemental Thoughts" of "Separation and
Difference", That Is, Now Swimming Within "Your Arrogance,
Karma, and Illusion", As Now "Your Triple Dirt", That Is, As Now
"Your Current Elemental Consciousness" of "I and You", And of
"Mine and Yours", and of "Arrogance", Now "Living and Thriving"
Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Changes To "God's
Pure Life", That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In "God's

Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Next “Your Triple Flame”, As Next Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen” In Islam, And As Next Your “Father, Son, And Holy Spirit” In Christianity, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, That Is, When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”, That Is, When “Man” Becomes “God” Again, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

139. Chapter 139. “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, That Is, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept And To Now Truly Join As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Coming Directly To You, And Is Now Coming Directly To All of My Children, Without Exception, Directly From God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Living** In **“The World”** With All of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

140. Chapter 140. **“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault** In **“Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”**, But In Truth **Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested** Within You, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature** Within You, **Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind”** Within You, And Within **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, **“The Following” From Page 96 In The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of**

a Sufi Sheikh”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself”, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, and that is for sure.

- In Process -

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

141. Chapter 141. “Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At “The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah.

And “You Will Be That” And “We Will Be Within That” As Now
“One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,*

For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000
Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The
Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.

Bawa. See “The Previous Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

142. Chapter 142.

143. Chapter 143.

“A Copy”
of “[Chapter 140](#)”
([The Book Version](#))

of “[Our True Story](#)”
([Web Site Version](#))

October 24th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 139, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 139” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Not First Becoming “One With” God,
That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You About What To Do With “Your Life”
In “The World”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, That Is, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept And To Now Truly Join As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Coming Directly To You, And Is Now Coming Directly To All of My Children, Without Exception, Directly From God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Living In “The World” With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“God acts with knowledge.

“We act without knowing (God).

(Bawa. That Is, “We act without knowing (God)”, That Is, **You Act Without First Becoming God, Within God With You, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God With You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us To Do With “Our Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is,

To Let Grace Spring Forth,
To Let Darkness Vanish,
To Let “The Love of Guru” Grow,
To Let “Qualities” Be Purified,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is,

To Let Grace Spring Forth,
To Let Darkness Vanish,
To Let “The Love of Guru” Grow,
To Let “Qualities” Be Purified,

and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, As In Truth “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

“Not knowing (God) is our suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, “Not knowing (God) is our suffering. That Is, **Not Being God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering,** and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Triple Flame” (That Is, As Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”) And of “Your Holy Trinity” (That Is, As Your “Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition”) All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, Is Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Starting In 1986, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”,

“The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, As Now In Truth How To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth How To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You” As Now In Truth “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, About What To Do With “Our Life”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life”, That Is, In Order To Truly Bring To An End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is To “End You”, By “Revealing God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Truly Bring To An End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is To “End You”, By “Revealing God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To “End The Person”, Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” As “Temporary Elemental/Demonic/Animal Forces/Energies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, As Now In Truth “Your 7 Hells”, That Is, As “Your 5 Elements + Your Mind and Desire” ($5 + 2 = 7$), And As Now “Your 10 Deadly Sins”, That Is, As Now “Your 17 False Epic Stories” ($7 + 10 = 17$) In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, By Getting God To “Reveal God” To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’ Within God Within You, That Is, By Getting God To “End The Person”, Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” As “Temporary Elemental/Demonic/Animal Forces/Energies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Getting God To “Reveal God” To God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’, Within God Within You, And To Reveal “The Everything of God”, That Is, And To Reveal “The Everything of God” That God Within You Is Just Waiting To Reveal And To Fully Manifest For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And To Reveal And Fully Manifest “The Everything of God” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’, Within God Within You, if you like, That

Is, As Next “Your 7 Heavens”, That Is, As “Your Four Angels + “Your Triple Flame” Or “Your Holy Trinity” (4 + 3 = 7,), And Within “That” To To Reveal And Fully Manifest “Your 8th Heaven” In “The Islamic Tradition” Or Firdaus, Also Known As “Your 1 True Epic Story” Now Hidden Within “Your 17 False Epic Stories” (17 + 1 = 18), That Collectively Make Up “The 18 Epic Stories” In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That is, Also Known As “Your 1 True Epic Story” Now Hidden Within “Your 17 False Epic Stories” (17 + 1 = 18), That Collectively Make Up “The 18 Epic Stories” In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, That Is, As Now “The One True Story” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Story” of God, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God In “The Islamic Tradition” (Your Akhirah), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Divine Word” of God In “The Islamic Tradition” (Your Dunya), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, (Your Awwal), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“If we do not say,

***“Al-hamdu lillāh.
Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”***

“if we do not give Him the responsibility, (Before We Act) we will suffer.

(Bawa. That Is, “if we do not give Him the responsibility, (Before We Act) we will suffer”, That Is,

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“My Son, Your Entire Life Can Be Contained In “Two Words”,

“Al-hamdu lillāh”,
And
“Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”

Praising God For Everything,
And Absolute Trust And Surrender To God.

That Is,
Say “Al-hamdu lillāh
And Praise God For What Is Happening
In “This Moment”,

And Then Say
“Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”
And Give “The Responsibility” To God
For What Is To Happen
In “The Next Moment”.

“We must think of this (With God).”

(Bawa. That Is, **“We must think of this (With God)”**, That is, **We Must Think About This “In Partnership” With God**, That Is, **As “One With” God**, That Is, **As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “*Separate From*” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As “*One With*” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, **And “You Within God”, As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”

of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And***

Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “The

Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, That Is, Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1886 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
October 24th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 139**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 139**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (**Now Available**)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 139 (One Hundred and Thirty Nine) **Separate Chapters** To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line** As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 79 (Seventy Nine) of Which **Are Now Available To Be Downloaded** As Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 139**”, And **All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions** of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 139" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Our-True-Story.Com", if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\
/
/

/
/
/

\ /
Or Who Are You? Or
 \ /
 \ /
 \ /
----- God -----
 Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

|

Or To: The Triple Flame

|

Or To: Our-True-Story
Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

“Louie Video 04”

“Louie Video 05”

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

**“They Are All One”,
and that is for sure.**

“A Copy”

of **“The Book Version”**

of **“Our True Story”**

(The Web Site Version)

“Our-True-Story-Book”

|

“The Book Version”

of
"Our-True-Story"
II
"The True Story"
of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**
Go To **"The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Or

Go To **"The Web Site Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

Or

Go To **"The Mobile Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**

(Picture of
“The Light Box”)
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To "Mobile Home Page"
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"

To **"The Book Version"**
of **"Our True Story"**.

With **"A Brief Summary"**
Go To **Without** **"A Brief Summary"**

Go To **"Top of Page"**

Go To **"The Introduction"**

Go To **"Song Home Page"**

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand](#) "[The Three Duties](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process of God](#), That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#)". if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) [Your Current Truth](#)" That
[Your Wisdom](#) [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah](#) is always in front
of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) "[Your Creator](#)", [Showing God](#)
[As](#) "[Your Life](#)", [God As](#) "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, [If You Are](#)
[Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) "[A Person](#)", if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And
"[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),
And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving](#)
[Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom](#) "[We Are Well](#)
[Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That *“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us”*, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment

To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

28. Chapter 28, “**Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation”** (Your Awwal), **So God Can Do It Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "Your Individual Soul", Within "Your Individual Mind", saying,

*"Go,
and understand
all of My creations",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "Your Life" Contains "The Three Very Real Schools" of God For "Your Soul", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "Your Awwal", And Now "Your Dunya", And Now "Your Akhirah", That Is, As Now "Your True Life" For "Your Soul", Not Just "An Illusory School" For "You", That is, As Now "Your False Life" For "Your Soul", Now On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "This State" of You As Now "The Earth" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The Prayer Mat" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The 3 Schools of God" Now For "Your Soul", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*

Within "Hls Divine Heart",

"God Is Within You",

*And Within "That Truth", if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts "Your Soul"
Back Into Himself,*

*"You Are Within God",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**

- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**

- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[The Current State](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which Is Now "[The Weeds](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", And "[The One True Work](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "[Weeding](#)" Your Flower Garden, of "[Your Weeds](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" The Way To Discover "[Your Truth](#)", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “**Divine Consciousness**”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level

of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, About "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both "[His Elemental Creation](#)", Which In Truth Is "[The True Woman](#)" Known As "[Eve](#)" (A.S.), And "[His Divine Creation](#)" Which In Truth Is "[The True Man](#)" Known As "[Adam](#)" (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is "[His Elemental Creation](#)" (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is "[The True Woman](#)" Known As "[Eve](#)" (A.S.) Or "[His Grace](#)", That is, Known As "[God's 3000 Divine Qualities](#)", That Is, Known As [Muhammad](#) (Sal.) of "[The 9 Meanings](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also "[His Divine Creation](#)" (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is "[The True Man](#)" Known As "[Adam](#)" (A.S.) Or "[His Wisdom](#)", That Is, Known As "[God's 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names](#), That Is, Known As [Muhaiyaddeen](#) (Ral.) of "[The 16 Understandings](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now "[Perfected True Man](#)" Known As "[His Divine Knowledge](#)"

Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if

“Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

105. Chapter 105, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine

Wisdom” of God (**Your True Man**) In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant

Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You** As Now “**God’s One True Child**”, **Now Living** In “**The World**” With Him, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly

Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give *“This”*, That Is, Cannot Now Give *“This Final Gift”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now *“You Do Not Have It”*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give *“This Final Gift”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now *“He Has It”*, Because Now *“We Have Now Given It”* To Him, That Is, Because Now *“We Have Now Given It”* To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of

God **Within** “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, **Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), **Within** “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), **Within** “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), **Within** God Within You, That Is, **As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), **And Now** “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), **And Now** “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, **Now Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, **Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In** “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, **As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book”
Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be
Understood By God Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just**
Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living

“A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The

Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without

Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

117. Chapter 117. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

**118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Wealth
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your**

Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

120. Chapter 120. "Understanding" The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

01. "There Is Nothing Other Than God", That Is, As Now "Your Given" Or "God's Creation", As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. "You and God" As Now "Your individual Soul", Are Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Awwal", That Is, As Now "Your World Within" "Your World", As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (// Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your

Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

123. Chapter 123. "Understanding" What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly "Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God's wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away", In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into "Your Heart", As Now "The Living Presence" of God, That Is, As Now "The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)" of God, That Is, As Now "The Divine Word" of God, That Is, As Now "The Thiruvakiam" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

124. Chapter 124. "[Understanding](#)" [What You Have Now Truly Lost In "Your Life"](#) And [What You Have Now Truly Gained In "Your Life"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth [What You Have Now Truly Gained In "Your Life"](#) Is Now ["You"](#), That Is, [Is For You, And For All of My Children,](#) Without [Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For "A Little While" More, But To "Your Eternal Peril"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [Is For You, And For All of My Children,](#) Without [Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In "A Personal Life"](#) of ["Separation and Differences"](#) On ["The Illusory Outside"](#) of You, [At Least For "A Little While" More, But To "Your Eternal Peril"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. [And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In "Your Life"](#) Is ["God"](#), That Is, [Is "Your Direct Connection" To God Within You, As "This Child" Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In "His Life"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth

“You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Search** of **“The Nur Muhammad”** As Now **“The 8th Meaning”** of **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The 9 Meanings”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The Following”** **Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

126. Chapter 126. **“Understanding”** **That**,

“You do not have to do anything
except take in what is said”
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure") of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.”

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).

“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is ***“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.***

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Thoughts” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

129. Chapter 129. “Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To

God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth**
"The Prayer" of **"The One"** To **"The One"** **Who Is**, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth** **"The Kingdom"** of **God's Qualities,**
Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within
You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **As Now In Truth**
"God Praying To God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now**
In Truth **"The Kingdom"** of **God's Qualities, Actions, Compassion,**
Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth** **"The Wealth"** of **"The Sacred**
Universal Traveler" of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In **"The World"** **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, **Who Contains** **"Good Remedy"** For **"Further Progress"**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

131. Chapter 131. "Understanding" What you Must Now Kill Within
You, Which In Truth Are "The Schemes" of "Your Mind", That Is, In
Partnership With God, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then,
And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For "Your Life" To

Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As

**In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of
“The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, Before You
Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God ,**

**“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.**

**Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.**

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,**

And In “This Way” O God,

And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.

So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

133. Chapter 133. 26-b. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth
“The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within
You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out
of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds”
of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your
Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your
Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds”

of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,

Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

134. Chapter 134. "[Understanding](#)" How To "[Speak](#)" Without
[Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself](#), That Is, [By First Becoming God Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By First](#)
[Becoming "God Speaking To God" Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By](#)
[You Now Getting God To Speak For "Your Life", Not "You"](#), For In
Truth "[Your Life](#)" Is Now "[God Happening](#)", [Within God Within You](#),
[Not "You Now Happening" On "The Outside"](#) of You, if [you](#) like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

135. Chapter 135. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

136. Chapter 136. "[Understanding](#)" **What It Means To:**

"TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE",

*And In Truth
Become "[One Again](#)".*

Bawa. That Is, **By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life” In “The World”, if you like,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

137. Chapter 137. “Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

138. Chapter 138. “Understanding” That When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life” Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming Within “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, As Now “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next

Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Next “Your Triple Flame”, As Next Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen” In Islam, And As Next Your “Father, Son, And Holy Spirit” In Christianity, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, That Is, When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”, That Is, When “Man” Becomes “God” Again, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

139. Chapter 139. “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, That Is, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From

“Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept And To Now Truly Join As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Coming Directly To You, And Is Now Coming Directly To All of My Children, Without Exception, Directly From God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Living In “The World” With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

140. Chapter 140.

141. Chapter 141.

**“A Copy”
of “Chapter 139”
(The Book Version)**

**of “Our True Story”
(Web Site Version)**

October 24th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 139 **About** **“Understanding”** **The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering”** In **“The World”** **Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is,** **Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All** of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, That Is, **As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All** of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding”** **The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering”** In **“The World”** **Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”**, That Is, **Not Being God is Your Suffering**, That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All** of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, is **Your Suffering**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth Not First Becoming “One With” God**, That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering”** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, That Is, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept And To Now Truly Join As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Coming Directly To You, And Is Now Coming Directly To All of My Children, Without Exception,

Directly From God Now Living In “**The World**” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Living In “**The World**” With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaityaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“God acts with knowledge.

“We act without knowing (God).

(Bawa. That Is, ***We act without knowing (God)***, That Is, ***You Act Without First Becoming God, Within God With You, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. ***And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God With You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Bawa Teaches Us To Do With “Our Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is,***

To Let Grace Spring Forth,

To Let **Darkness Vanish,**
To Let **“The Love of Guru” Grow,**
To Let **“Qualities” Be Purified,**
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is,**

To Let **Grace Spring Forth,**
To Let **Darkness Vanish,**
To Let **“The Love of Guru” Grow,**
To Let **“Qualities” Be Purified,**
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, As In Truth “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. and that is for sure)**

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

**So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)**

“Not knowing (God) is our suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, “Not knowing (God) is our suffering. That Is, **Not Being God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering,** and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Triple Flame” (That Is, As Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”) And of “Your Holy Trinity” (That Is, As Your “Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition”) All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, Is Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Now Starting In 1986**, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within God Within You, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within

“The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, As Now In Truth How To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth How To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You” As Now In Truth “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, About What To Do With “Our Life”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life”, That Is, In Order To Truly Bring To An End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is To “End You”, By “Revealing God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Truly Bring To An End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is To “End You”, By “Revealing God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To “End The Person”, Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” As “Temporary Elemental/Demonic/Animal Forces/Energies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, As Now In Truth “Your 7 Hells”, That Is, As “Your 5 Elements + Your Mind and Desire” (5 + 2 = 7), And As Now “Your 10 Deadly Sins”, That Is, As Now “Your 17 False Epic Stories” (7 + 10 = 17) In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, By Getting God To “Reveal God” To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’ Within God Within You, That Is, By Getting God To “End The Person”, Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” As “Temporary Elemental/Demonic/Animal Forces/Energies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Getting God To “Reveal God” To God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’, Within God Within You, And To Reveal “The Everything of God”, That Is, And To Reveal “The Everything of God” That God Within You Is Just Waiting To Reveal And To Fully Manifest For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And To Reveal And Fully Manifest “The Everything of God” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Next “Your 7 Heavens”, That Is, As “Your Four Angels + “Your Triple Flame” Or “Your Holy Trinity” (4 + 3 = 7,), And Within “That” To To Reveal And Fully Manifest “Your 8th Heaven” In “The Islamic Tradition” Or Firdaus, Also Known As “Your 1 True Epic Story” Now Hidden Within “Your 17 False Epic Stories” (17 + 1 = 18), That Collectively Make Up “The 18 Epic Stories” In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That is, Also Known As “Your 1 True Epic Story” Now Hidden Within “Your 17 False Epic Stories” (17 + 1 = 18), That Collectively Make Up “The 18 Epic Stories” In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, That Is, As Now “The One True Story” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Will Truly “Let

Himself End” In God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Story” of God, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God In “The Islamic Tradition” (Your Akhirah), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Divine Word” of God In “The Islamic Tradition” (Your Dunya), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, (Your Awwal), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“If we do not say,

“Al-hamdu lillāh.
Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”

“if we do not give Him the responsibility, (Before We Act) we will suffer.

(Bawa. That Is, **“if we do not give Him the responsibility, (Before We Act) we will suffer”**, That Is,

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure)

“My Son, Your Entire Life Can Be Contained In “Two Words”,

“Al-hamdu lillāh”,
And
“Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”

Praising God For Everything,
And Absolute Trust And Surrender To God.

That Is,
Say “Al-hamdu lillāh

***And Praise God For What Is Happening
In “This Moment”,***

***And Then Say
“Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”
And Give “The Responsibility” To God
For What Is To Happen
In “The Next Moment”.***

“We must think of this (With God).

(Bawa. That Is, “We must think of this (With God)”, That is, We Must Think About This “In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

**“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

*So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (43-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (43-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “Talk On Faith”, page 5. (No On-line Reference

Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,**

And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 139 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding”
The One True Cause
of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”

Which In Truth
Is Now You
Not Now Being God,

That Is,
Is Now You
Not Now Being God
Now Living In “The World” With You,
And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”,

That Is,
As “This Child”
Is Now Exclusively Experiencing
“His Life” In “The World” With You,
And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).

Amen.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“God acts with knowledge.”

“We act without knowing (God).”

(Bawa. That Is, **“We act without knowing (God)”**, That Is, **You Act Without First Becoming God, Within God With You, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God With You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us To Do With “Our Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is,

To Let Grace Spring Forth,
To Let Darkness Vanish,
To Let “The Love of Guru” Grow,
To Let “Qualities” Be Purified,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is,

To Let Grace Spring Forth,
To Let Darkness Vanish,
To Let “The Love of Guru” Grow,
To Let “Qualities” Be Purified,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, As In Truth “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

*“**Not knowing (God) is our suffering.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Not knowing (God) is our suffering.** That Is, **Not Being God,** Before **“You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering,** That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering,** and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering,** That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/ShaiKh/Guru”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Before **“You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/ShaiKh/Guru”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Triple Flame” (That Is, As Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”) And of “Your Holy Trinity” (That**

Is, As Your “Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition”) All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs”” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, Is Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Starting In 1986, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "The Divine Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Before "You Act" In "The World", As Now In Truth How To Truly End "The One True Cause" of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World", Which In Truth Is Now "You", That Is, Is Now "You" Now Living As If Somehow "You Now Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth How To Truly End "The One True Cause" of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World", Which In Truth Is Now "You", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "You" As Now In Truth "The One True Enemy" of "Your Soul", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, About What To Do With "Our Life", And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With "Your Life", That Is, In Order To Truly Bring To An End "The One True Cause" of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World", Which In Truth Is To "End You", By "Revealing God", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Truly Bring To An End "The One True Cause" of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World", Which In Truth Is To "End You", By "Revealing God", That Is, Which In Truth Is To "End The Person", Now In Truth "Living and Thriving" As "Temporary Elemental/Demonic/Animal Forces/Energies" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, As Now In Truth "Your 7 Hells", That Is, As "Your 5 Elements + Your Mind and Desire" ($5 + 2 = 7$), And As Now "Your 10 Deadly Sins", That Is, As Now

“Your 17 False Epic Stories” (7 + 10 = 17) In **“The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, By **Getting God To “Reveal God” To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind’ Within God Within You**, That Is, By **Getting God To “End The Person”**, Now In Truth **“Living and Thriving” As “Temporary Elemental/Demonic/Animal Forces/Energies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By **Getting God To “Reveal God” To God**, Within **God Within You**, That Is, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind’ Within God Within You**, And To Reveal **“The Everything of God”**, That Is, And To Reveal **“The Everything of God” That God Within You Is Just Waiting To Reveal And To Fully Manifest For “Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And To Reveal And Fully Manifest “The Everything of God” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’ Within God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Next “Your 7 Heavens”**, That Is, **As “Your Four Angels + “Your Triple Flame” Or “Your Holy Trinity”** (4 + 3 = 7,), **And Within “That” To To Reveal And Fully Manifest “Your 8th Heaven” In “The Islamic Tradition” Or Firdaus, Also Known As “Your 1 True Epic Story”** Now Hidden Within **“Your 17 False Epic Stories”** (17 + 1 = 18), That **Collectively Make Up “The 18 Epic Stories” In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”**, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That is, **Also Known As “Your 1 True Epic Story”** Now Hidden Within **“Your 17 False Epic Stories”** (17 + 1 = 18), That **Collectively Make Up “The 18 Epic Stories” In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”**, That Is, **As Now “The One True Story” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In**

Truth Is **“The Story”** of **“God Witnessing God”** **Awakening To Himself As God**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** **Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is, Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One True Story” of God, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Understanding” of God**, That Is, **As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God In “The Islamic Tradition”** (Your Akhirah), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Divine Word” of God In “The Islamic Tradition”** (Your Dunya), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God**, (Your Awwal), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **All As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

“If we do not say,

“Al-hamdu lillāh.
Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”

“if we do not give Him the responsibility, (Before We Act) we will
suffer.

(Bawa. That Is, “if we do not give Him the responsibility, (Before We Act) we
will suffer”; That Is,

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for
sure)

“My Son, Your Entire Life Can Be Contained In “Two Words”,

“Al-hamdu lillāh”,
And
“Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”

Praising God For Everything,

And Absolute Trust And Surrender To God.

**That Is,
Say “Al-hamdu lillāh
And Praise God For What Is Happening
In “This Moment”,**

**And Then Say
“Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”
And Give “The Responsibility” To God
For What Is To Happen
In “The Next Moment”.**

“We must think of this (With God).”

(Bawa. That Is, “We must think of this (With God)”, That is, We Must Think About This “In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then,
Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

*“The **Final Divine Recitation**”
of God,*

*(The **Final 5 Kalimas/**
The **Final 5 Remembrances**
of God),*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**,

As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

As Now “God Within God”,

As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

As Now “You Within You”,

As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Talk On Faith”, page 5. (No On-line Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both” “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”

Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **A Journey** For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *Only* In “*This Way*”, That Is, *First At* “*The Divine Feet*”, *And Then, Only Then, Within* “*The Divine Heart*”, of “*The True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is There* “*A Journey Beyond The Grave*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As “*The Journey of God*” *Back To God*, From Which *God Has Come*, That Is, *From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion* “*His Story*”, *For The Benefit* of All of “*The Creation*” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, *First As God As* “*The Universal Soul*” *Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God*, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*the Three Worlds*” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Then As God As* “*The Individual Soul*” *Leaving* “*The Universal Soul*”, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Universal Soul*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The 7 Levels of God Consciousness*” *Known As* “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Power, The Essence, And The Everything*” of God (Your Akhirah), *Within* “*The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat*” of God (Your Dunya), *Within* “*The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation*” of God (Your Awwal), *Within* “*The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an*” of God (Your Individual Mind), *Within* “*The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange*” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself”, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As

“Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” *Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within "That Heart", As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “*Talk On Faith*”, page 5. (No On-line Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group), By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [But, My Dearest Loving Children](#), “[What Does This Mean](#)”?

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#), [That](#),

01. “[God acts with knowledge](#).”

02. “[We act without knowing \(God\)](#).”

(Bawa. That Is, “[We act without knowing \(God\)](#)”, That Is, [You Act Without First Becoming God](#), [Within God With You](#), As Now “[This Child](#)” Is Now [Exclusively Experiencing “His Life”](#) In “[The World](#)”, if [you](#) like, That Is, [You Act Without First Becoming “One With” God](#), [First On “The Outside”](#) of You, [And Then And Only Then](#), [Within You](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [First On “The Outside”](#) of You, That Is, [First At “The Divine Feet”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [First At “The Divine Feet”](#) of “[The One True Human Being](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God With You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

03. “Not knowing (God) is our suffering.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Not knowing (God) is our suffering.” That Is, Not Being God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Triple Flame” (That Is, As Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”) And of “Your Holy Trinity” (That Is, As Your “Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition”) All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

04. “We must think of this (With God)”

(Bawa. That Is, “We must think of this (With God)””, That is, We Must Think About This “In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Talk On Faith”, page 5. (No On-line Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within

His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With

God”, Along With “[The Kalimah Song](#)”, As “[The Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children For “[The First 100 Years](#)” (From 1886 To 1986) of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “[The Initial Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “[The Kalimah Song](#)”), In “[The First 100 Years](#)” of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “[The 100 Years](#)” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Final Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children For “[The Final 100 Years](#)” In “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Song](#)” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song](#)

Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”

of **“The Full Text”**
of **Chapter 05”**,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our **Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their

animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense.

Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and

actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and

determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

*As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-11" For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-10", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-09", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-08", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-07", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote- Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As **“A WORD/PAGES Version”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then Click On **“Love Letter Group-043”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-042”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-041”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-040”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-039”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-038”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-037”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-036”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-035”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload”** The **Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (43-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (43-b)

of “This Bawa Quotation”,

From The Publication,
“Talk On Faith”, page 5.

(No On-line Reference Provided
With “This Posting”
of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*”
Facebook Group),

By His Holiness
M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.,

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

43-a.

01. “God acts **with** knowledge.”

02. “We act **without** knowing **(God)**.”

(Bawa. That Is, “We act without knowing (God)”, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming God, Within God With You, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God With You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

03. “Not knowing (God) is our suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, “Not knowing (God) is our suffering. That Is, Not Being God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First

Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Triple Flame” (That Is, As Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen” In “The Islamic Tradition”) And of “Your Holy Trinity” (That Is, As Your “Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition”) All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

04. “We must think of this (With God)

(Bawa. That Is, “We must think of this (With God)”, That is, We Must Think About This “In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then,
Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach
You,**

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure.**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Talk On Faith”, page 5. (No On-line Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

43-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, That Is, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept And To Now Truly Join As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Coming Directly To You, And Is Now Coming Directly To All of My Children, Without Exception, Directly From God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Living** In “**The World**” With All of “**Your Brothers and Sisters**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“God acts with knowledge.

“We act without knowing (God).

(Bawa. That Is, “**We act without knowing (God)**”, That Is, **You Act Without First Becoming God, Within God With You, As Now “This Child” Is Now**

Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God With You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us To Do With “Our Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is,

To Let Grace Spring Forth,
To Let Darkness Vanish,
To Let “The Love of Guru” Grow,

To Let “Qualities” Be Purified,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is,

To Let Grace Spring Forth,
To Let Darkness Vanish,
To Let “The Love of Guru” Grow,
To Let “Qualities” Be Purified,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, As In Truth “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,

and that is for sure)

“Not knowing (God) is our suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, “Not knowing (God) is our suffering. That Is, **Not Being God,** **Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering,** That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering,** and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/ShaiKh/Guru”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/ShaiKh/Guru”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Triple Flame” (That Is, As Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”) And of “Your Holy Trinity” (That Is, As Your “Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition”) All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, Is Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Starting In 1986, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, As Now In Truth How To Truly End

“The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth How To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You” As Now In Truth “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, About What To Do With “Our Life”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life”, That Is, In Order To Truly Bring To An End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is To “End You”, By “Revealing God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Truly Bring To An End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is To “End You”, By “Revealing God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To “End The Person”, Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” As “Temporary Elemental/Demonic/Animal Forces/Energies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now In Truth “Your 7 Hells”, That Is, As “Your 5 Elements + Your Mind and Desire” (5 + 2 = 7), And As Now “Your 10 Deadly Sins”, That Is, As Now “Your 17 False Epic Stories” (7 + 10 = 17) In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, By Getting God To “Reveal God” To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, By Getting God To “End The Person”, Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” As “Temporary

Elemental/Demonic/Animal Forces/Energies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Getting God To “Reveal God” To God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’, Within God Within You, And To Reveal “The Everything of God”, That Is, And To Reveal “The Everything of God” That God Within You Is Just Waiting To Reveal And To Fully Manifest For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And To Reveal And Fully Manifest “The Everything of God” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Next “Your 7 Heavens”, That Is, As “Your Four Angels + “Your Triple Flame” Or “Your Holy Trinity” (4 + 3 = 7,), And Within “That” To To Reveal And Fully Manifest “Your 8th Heaven” In “The Islamic Tradition” Or Firdaus, Also Known As “Your 1 True Epic Story” Now Hidden Within “Your 17 False Epic Stories” (17 + 1 = 18), That Collectively Make Up “The 18 Epic Stories” In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That is, Also Known As “Your 1 True Epic Story” Now Hidden Within “Your 17 False Epic Stories” (17 + 1 = 18), That Collectively Make Up “The 18 Epic Stories” In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, That Is, As Now “The One True Story” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One True Story” of God, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, **As** “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God In “The Islamic Tradition” (Your Akhirah), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Divine Word” of God In “The Islamic Tradition” (Your Dunya), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, (Your Awwal), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **All As Now** “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“If we do not say,

“Al-hamdu lillāh.

Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”

“if we do not give Him the responsibility, (Before We Act) we will suffer.

(Bawa. That Is, “if we do not give Him the responsibility, (Before We Act) we will suffer”; That Is,

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“My Son, Your Entire Life Can Be Contained In “Two Words”,

***“Al-hamdu lillāh”,
And
“Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”***

***Praising God For Everything,
And Absolute Trust And Surrender To God.***

***That Is,
Say “Al-hamdu lillāh
And Praise God For What Is Happening***

In **“This Moment”**,
And Then Say
“Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”
And Give **“The Responsibility”** To God
For What **Is To Happen**
In **“The Next Moment”**.

“We must think of this (With God).”

(Bawa. That Is, **“We must think of this (With God)”**, That is, **We Must Think About This “In Partnership” With God**, That Is, As **“One With” God**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

**“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

*So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And** **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,

And Within **“That”**,
As Now **“God Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The**

Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, Before “**You Act**” In “**The World**”, **Is The One True Cause of All** of “Your Suffering” In “**The World**”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That** “When “**Man’s Impure Life**”, Now Swimming In “**His Elemental Thoughts**” of “Separation and Difference”, **That Is, Now Swimming In** “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “**His Monkey Mind**” **And Within** “His Dog of Desire”, **Changes To** “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, **Changes To God Next Swimming In** “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, **And of** “Compassion and Unity”, **then that is God’s religion** — **one congregation, one family, one God.** and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”*

Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “*That Perfect Story*”,
And That In Truth “*The Perfect Ending*” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “*What Is Next*”,
And “*You Will Be Within That*”,
and that is for sure.

“And “*You Will Be Within That*”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “*The Heart*” of “*The One*”
Who Will Truly “*Let Himself End*” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To**

“An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From **“A God”**, **So** “You Now Believe”, **So** “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”** From **“Your Current State”** of Now Living As

“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

**“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

*So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See [“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”](#)), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[Talk On Faith](#)”, page 5. (**No On-line
Reference Provided With “[This Posting](#)” of “*The Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group**), By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of
“[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if [you like](#). and that is for sure.

**Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical
Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

“The End”
of “[Chapter 139](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

October 21st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 138, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 138” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “Understanding” That When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life” Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming Within “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, As Now “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Next “Your Triple Flame”, As Next Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen” In Islam, And As Next Your “Father, Son, And Holy Spirit” In Christianity, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, That Is, When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”, That Is, When “Man” Becomes “God” Again, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,

As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities,

“When man’s and God’s actions are one and the same,

“When man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart,

“When God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities,

“When he changes to the state (of God) that shows compassion and offers love,

Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God.

(Bawa. That Is, When “Man And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now Living As “One”, Within God Within You, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God”, That Is, Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That

Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“One God (One Life)”

“There is no other Lord (No Other Life) there is no other family.

“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself.

Bawa. That Is, “There is no fighting for oneself (Only Praying For Others), there is no pride for oneself (Only Praising God For All Others), no wealth for oneself (Only The Wealth God For All Others), no arrogance and no

karma for oneself (Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”
of God For All Others)

“All of these (Things of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”) have been
destroyed (By “Man-God/God-Man”).

“This is the true religion.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the true religion”, That Is, This Is “The One True
Path”, That Is, “The Path” of Truth, That In Truth “You and God” As Now
“Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts, (That Is, “Your
Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation”
From God And From “All Life”,)

“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion.

“It will not make anyone a slave.

(Bawa. That Is, “This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts”, That Is, (That
Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation”
From God And From “All Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which Will “Never Depart” And Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, That Is, As Now “The Stubbornness” of “Your Person”, Which Will “Always Depart” Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Not “You” That Is, Not “You” Now Just Talking About God, And Just Writing About God, That Is, Not “You” Now Just Acting Like You Believe In God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, For Some Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But In Truth All The While With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Always Believing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only On “The Inside” of You, Never In Truth On “The Outside” of You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Evil Thoughts” And As “Your Evil Intentions” And As “Your Evil Actions”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“Every Look
Is
“A Sin”,
and that is for sure.

And

“Everything
You “Think of”
Will “Make You Suffer”

and that is for sure.

And

***“All That “You Like”,
And All That “You Love”,
Will “Kill You”,
and that is for sure.***

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-

Plus, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of "God's Final Divine Song",
In "The World",

That Is,
As Now
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "God Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "You Within You",
As Now "One",

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
and that is for sure.

October 21st, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 138” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 138” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 138 (One Hundred and Thirty Eight) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 78 (Seventy Seven) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded

As Part of “[The Book Version](#), Including Now “[Chapter 138](#)”, And [All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions](#) of “[Our-True-Story](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now “Chapter 138” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. And [All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[Our-True-Story-Mobile](#)

[Home Page # 1 - "The Question"](#)

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"
"Louie Video 05"

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(**Picture** of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - *of Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - *of Christianity,*
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)

Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, **"Understanding How We Successfully Overcome**

“Our Darkness and Evil”.

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before
“God Judges You”](#)”.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.](#)”

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” \(The Light of Your Wisdom\), if you like.](#)”

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”,](#)

And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

*["Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.](#)*

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “**This**” Is “Your Only True Work” In “**The World**”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “**The World**”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “**You Live**” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “**Your Life**”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “**Next Happen**” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest**

“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, **Before** God Became “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, **That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became** “One With”, That Is, **As God As** “One With His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What [God Meant](#) When "[He sent You](#)" [HERE](#), As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

*[“Go,](#)
[and understand](#)
[all of My creations”,](#)
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. [For In Truth](#) "[Your Life](#)" [Contains](#) "[The Three Very Real Schools](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", [Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now](#) "[Your Awwal](#)", [And Now](#) "[Your Dunya](#)", [And Now](#) "[Your Akhirah](#)", That Is, [As Now](#) "[Your True Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", [Not Just](#) "[An Illusory School](#)" For "[You](#)", That is, [As Now](#) "[Your False Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", [Now On Some](#) "[Illusory Outside](#)" of [You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To](#) "[Your Eternal Peril](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. [But](#) "[This State](#)" of [You As Now](#) "[The Earth](#)" of God, [Now For](#) "[Your Soul](#)", [And As Now](#) "[The Prayer Mat](#)" of God, [Now For](#) "[Your](#)

Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On **"The Outside"** of You,
At **"The Divine Feet"** of "Your Guru",
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
Within **"Hls Divine Heart"**,*

*"God Is **Within You**",*

*And Within **"That Truth"**, if God likes,
That Is, If God **Accepts** "Your Soul"
Back **Into** Himself,*

*"You Are **Within God**",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" [What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "Completely Different Stories", Within Two "Completely Different Places"](#) Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, [About "Understanding" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Enchanting Qualities" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "Your 7 Levels" of "Divine Consciousness", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.](#)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (**See** “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Power of God Within You](#), And "[The Essence](#)" of God Within You, And "[The Form](#)" of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within "[The Power](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Essence](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Form](#)" of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, About "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And](#)

Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You** As Now “**God’s One True Child**”, **Now Living In “The World” With Him**, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure.

See “**The Web Site Version**” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “**The Book Version**” (See “**The Table of Contents**”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

110. Chapter 110. About "[Understanding](#)" NOW,

***"Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart."***

Bawa. And "[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, [Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State"](#), And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "[Your Heart](#)", And To "[The Heart](#)" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *"But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have"*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given

It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In
“The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As
Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of
God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your
Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened
World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is,
As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The
Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The
Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And
The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living
& Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The
World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding "Your Life AS NOW "A Huge Book" Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

114. Chapter 114. "Understanding" That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have "A Preference For", And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now "Joined With",

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

116. Chapter 116. "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is "Your Happiness and Comfort" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", That Is, As "The Wealth" of God As "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

117. Chapter 117. "[Understanding](#)" [The True Nature of Both](#) "[Your Wisdom](#)" of God And of "[Your Mind](#)" of Man, And How In Truth "[Your Wisdom](#)" of God [Can Now Teach](#) "[Your Mind](#)" of Man, With [Love and Comfort](#), And [Brings It To](#) "[A State](#)" of "[Peace](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Brings It To](#) "[A State](#)" of "[Peace](#)", if you like, That Is, [And Bring You To](#) "[Your Exalted State](#)" of Being Truly [Peaceful With](#) "[Your Own Ending](#)" In [God Within You](#), First As "[The Kalimah Horse](#)" For "[Your Individual Mind](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)" Or "[Your Grace](#)" Or "[Your Guru](#)"), And [Second As](#) "[The Borak House](#)" For "[Your Universal Mind](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)" Or "[Your Wisdom](#)" Or "[Your Qutb](#)"), [Revealing](#) "[God Witnessing God](#)", And [Within](#) "[That](#)", [Revealing](#) "[God Awakening To God](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)" Or "[Your 'ilm](#) [Divine Knowledge] Or "[Your Sacred Universal Traveler](#)"), For [The Benefit](#) of All of "[The Creation](#)" of God, [Within](#) [God Within You](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[You Will Be That](#)", And "[We Will Be Within That](#)", As Now "[One](#)", That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,**

Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now **“One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (**Currently Not Available**) Or **Download** **“The Book Version”** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

120. Chapter 120. **“Understanding”** **The Path of Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, **“*If You Are A Wise Child*”**, Now For Our Age, And **“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Given”** Or **“God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (***La ilaha***), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That

Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And

“God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "**The Web Site Version**" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "**The Book Version**" (See "**The Table of Contents**")

123. Chapter 123. "**Understanding**" **What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**Understanding**" **What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace,**

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As

“This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or

Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In

Search of **"The Nur Muhammad"** As Now **"The 8th Meaning"** of **"Muhammad"** of **"The 9 Meanings"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of **"The Nur Muhammad"** As Now **"The 8th Meaning"** of **"Muhammad"** (Sal.) of **"The 9 Meanings"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of **"Muhammad"** (Sal.) of **"The Following"** **Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

126. Chapter 126. **"Understanding"** That,

"You do not have to do anything"

except take in what is said"
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That Is, **By God Now Living In "The World" With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching", And Now **"The Heart"**, And Now **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"**, And Now **"Song 03"**, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**) of **"The One True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In "The World" With You**, and that is for sure.**

See **"The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)**

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

*“**The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.***

*“**Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.***

Bawa. That Is “**O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God**”, Not In Each Other, Not In “**The World**” Now of “**Your Own Making**”, As Now Both Your “**Within and Without**” of “**Your Life**”, For Example, See “**Chapter 03**”, “**The World Within and Without**”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “**The Wisdom of Man**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “**The Web Site Version**” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “**The Book Version**” (See “**The Table of Contents**”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, *“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”*, That Is, *“disappear within him”*, While Both *“You And He”* Are Now Still Living In *“The World”*, Because After *That Time*, That Is, After *“He Leaves The World”* You Will Mistakenly Think That *“Your Throughs”* Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To *“Your Eternal Peril”*, and that is for sure.

See *"The Web Site Version"* (Currently Not Available) Or Download *"The Book Version"* (See *"The Table of Contents"*)

129. Chapter 129. *“Understanding”* What You Have *“Now Done”* With *“Your Life”*, And What All of My Children, Without Exception,

Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Prayer”** of **“The One” To “The One” Who Is**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of **God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of **God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” **The Prerequisites** of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, **As In Truth “God Praying To God”**, That Is, **As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, **Before You Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God ,**

“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.

Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us**

As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,

And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.

So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

133. Chapter 133. 26-b. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth
“The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within
You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out
of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds”

of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

134. Chapter 134. "[Understanding](#)" How To "[Speak](#)" Without
[Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself](#), That Is,
[By First Becoming God Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By First](#)
[Becoming "God Speaking To God" Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, By

You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

135. Chapter 135. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and

God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

136. Chapter 136. “Understanding” What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

*And In Truth
Become “One Again”.*

Bawa. That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The

Last Time", As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In "His Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

137. Chapter 137. "Understanding" That,

"One day we will be like "Fish" taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

"We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

*thought
were permanent.*

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes,

we must reflect upon “this”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")

138. Chapter 138. “Understanding” That When “Man’s Impure Life”,
Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and
Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”,
Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “Hls Dog of Desire”, Changes
To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In
“God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and
Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, Then that is God’s religion
— one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”
Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and
Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming Within “Your Arrogance,
Karma, and Illusion”, As Now “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now
“Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of

“Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” , As Next “Your Triple Flame”, As Next Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen” In Islam, And As Next Your “Father, Son, And Holy Spirit” In Christianity, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, That Is, When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”, That Is, When “Man” Becomes “God” Again, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

139. Chapter 139.

140. Chapter 140.

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 138”**
(The Book Version)

of **“Our True Story”**
(Web Site Version)

October 21st, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 137,
About “Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now
Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and
Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”,
Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes
To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In
“God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and
Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion
— one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” That When “Man’s Impure Life” Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming Within “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, As Now “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Next “Your Triple Flame”, As Next Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen” In Islam, And As Next Your “Father, Son, And Holy Spirit” In Christianity, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, That Is, When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”, That Is, When “Man”

Becomes “God” Again, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities,

“When man’s and God’s actions are one and the same,

“When man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart,

“When God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities,

“When he changes to the state (of God) that shows compassion and offers love,

Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God.

(Bawa. That Is, When “Man And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now Living As “One”, Within God Within You, Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God”, That Is, Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That **Has Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The**

Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“One God (One Life)

“There is no other Lord (No Other Life) there is no other family.

“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself.

Bawa. That Is, “There is no fighting for oneself (Only Praying For Others), there is no pride for oneself (Only Praising God For All Others), no wealth for oneself (Only The Wealth God For All Others), no arrogance and no karma for oneself (Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God For All Others)

“All of these (Things of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”) have been destroyed (By “Man-God/God-Man”).

“This is the true religion.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the true religion”, That Is, This Is “The One True Path”, That Is, “The Path” of Truth, That In Truth “You and God” As Now

“Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”),)

“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion.”

“It will not make anyone a slave.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts”, That Is, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life””, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which Will “Never Depart” And Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone”, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In

Truth Is “All Separation”, That Is, As Now “The Stubbornness” of “Your Person”, Which Will “Always Depart” Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist’ As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist’ As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist’ As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Not “You” That Is, Not “You” Now Just Talking About God, And Just Writing About God, That Is, Not “You” Now Just Acting Like You Believe In God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, For Some Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But In Truth All The While With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Always Believing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only On “The Inside” of You, Never In Truth On “The Outside” of You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Evil Thoughts” And As “Your Evil Intentions” And As “Your Evil Actions”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“Every Look
Is
“A Sin”,
and that is for sure.

And

“Everything
You “Think of”
Will “Make You Suffer”
and that is for sure.

And

“All That “You Like”,
And All That “You Love”,
Will “Kill You”,
and that is for sure

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (41-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (41-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, pages 11-12. (No Volume Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group, That Is, From Volume 01, Or From Volume 02, Or From Volume 03), By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”**

Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 138 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding” That
“When “Man’s Impure Life”,
Now Swimming
In “His Elemental Thoughts”,
of “Separation and Differences”,

That Is,
Now Swimming
In “His Ocean of Illusion”,
Within “His Monkey Mind”
And Within “His Dog of Desire”,
Changes To “God’s Pure Life”,

That Is,
Changes To
God Next Swimming
In “God’s Divine Thoughts”,

*of “Oneness And Unity”,
of “Justice and Truth”,
of “Compassion and Unity”,*

*Then “That”
Is God’s religion —
one congregation,
one family,
one God.
and that is for sure.*

*Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?*

*My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.*

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us.
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See **Chapter 15**, **“Charity”**,
In **The Bawa Book**
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities,

“When man’s and God’s actions are one and the same,

“When man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart,

“When God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities,

“When he changes to the state (of God) that shows compassion and offers love,

Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God.

(Bawa. That Is, **When “Man And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now Living As “One”, Within God Within You, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God”, That Is, Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Divine Example”* of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of *Islam*, and of *Christianity* (See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”), That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *First As “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man *From 1886 To 2086*, *First For “The First Half”* of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. *And Now Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, As Now “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of *Islam*, And of *Christianity* (See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“One God (One Life)

“There is no other Lord (No Other Life) there is no other family.

“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself.

Bawa. That Is, **“There is no fighting for oneself (Only Praying For Others), there is no pride for oneself (Only Praising God For All Others), no wealth for oneself (Only The Wealth God For All Others), no arrogance and no karma for oneself (Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God For All Others)**

“All of these (Things of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”) have been destroyed (By “Man-God/God-Man”).

“This is the true religion.

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is the true religion”, That Is, This Is “The One True Path”, That Is, “The Path” of Truth, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”,)

“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion.

“It will not make anyone a slave.

(Bawa. That Is, “This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts”, That Is, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which Will “Never Depart” And Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone”, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, That Is, As Now “The Stubbornness” of “Your Person”, Which Will “Always Depart” Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Not “You” That Is, Not “You” Now Just Talking About God, And Just Writing About God, That Is, Not “You” Now Just Acting Like You Believe In God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, For Some Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But In Truth All The While With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Always Believing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only On “The Inside” of You, Never In Truth On “The Outside” of You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Evil Thoughts” And As “Your Evil Intentions” And As “Your Evil Actions”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“Every Look
Is
“A Sin”,
and that is for sure.***

And

***“Everything
You “Think of”
Will “Make You Suffer”
and that is for sure.***

And

***“All That “You Like”,
And All That “You Love”,
Will “Kill You”,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, pages 11-12. (No Volume Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group, That Is, From Volume 01, Or From Volume 02, Or From Volume 03), By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), **Within**

“The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,**

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only God** As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living** “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living** “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”**, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, **As** “God’s Understanding of God”, **As** “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”**, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”**, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of **“Our True Story”**), **of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“God”** (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of **“The Final Truth”** That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh**

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, pages 11-12. (No Volume Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group, That Is,

From [Volume 01](#), Or From [Volume 02](#), Or From [Volume 03](#)), By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “[What Does This Mean](#)”?

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#), That,

“[When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God.](#) and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” That,

01. “When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities,

02. “When man’s and God’s actions are one and the same,

03. “When man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart,

04. “When God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities,

05. “When he changes to the state (of God) that shows compassion and offers love,

06. “Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God.

(Bawa. That Is, When “Man And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now Living As “One”, Within God Within You, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God”, That Is, Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now

For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

07. “One God (One Life)

08. “There is no other Lord (No Other Life) there is no other family.

09. “There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no fighting for oneself (Only Praying For Others), there is no pride for oneself (Only Praising God For All Others), no wealth for oneself (Only The Wealth God For All Others), no arrogance and no karma for oneself (Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God For All Others)

10. “All of these (Things of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”) have been destroyed (By “Man-God/God-Man”).

11. “This is the true religion.

(Bawa. That Is, *“This is the true religion”*, That Is, This Is *“The One True Path”*, That Is, *“The Path” of Truth, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”*, and that is for sure)

12. *“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”,)*

13. *“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion.*

14. *“It will not make anyone a slave.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts”*, That Is, (That Is, *“Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”*, Not *“Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In *“This Way”*, And Only In *“This Way”*, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is *“All Oneness”*, As Now *“Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You*, That Is, As Now *“The Love” of “Your Soul”*, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within *“Your Purified Heart/Mind”*, Within God Within You, All of Which Will *“Never Depart” And Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone”*, Not *“You”*, Who In Truth As Now *“Your Mind”*, Who In Truth Is *“All Separation”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In *“This Way”*, And Only In *“This Way”*, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is *“All Oneness”*, As Now *“Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Not “You”*, Who In Truth As Now *“Your Mind”*, Who In Truth Is *“All Separation”*, That Is, As Now *“The Stubbornness” of “Your*

Person”, Which Will “Always Depart” Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Not “You” That Is, Not “You” Now Just Talking About God, And Just Writing About God, That Is, Not “You” Now Just Acting Like You Believe In God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, For Some Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But In Truth All The While With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Always Believing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only On “The Inside” of You, Never In Truth On “The Outside” of You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Evil Thoughts” And As “Your Evil Intentions” And As “Your Evil Actions”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, pages 11-12. (No Volume Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group, That Is, From Volume 01, Or From Volume 02, Or From Volume 03), By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of

Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
and that is for sure.**

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical Journey", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 09", "To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1886) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "The 100 Years" of His

Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and

NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those

lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
III Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers,

gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see

them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith,

certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and

illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

“The End”

of "The Full Text"
of Chapter 05",
"The Secret World of Allah",
As Now In Truth
"The Heart"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For

["The Home Page"](#), And Then By Clicking On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-11"](#) For ["This Bawa Quotation"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-10"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-09"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-08"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-07"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-06"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-05"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-04"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group 03"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-02"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote- Group-01"](#), For ["Other Bawa Quotations"](#), That is, For ["Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"](#), That Is, To ["Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer"](#) From ["Our New Web Site"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#)
of These ["Bawa Quotes"](#)

Bawa. Also [All of These "Daily Love Letters"](#) Can Be Accessed As ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#) From ["The Home Page"](#) of ["The New Web Site"](#) That We Have Created Called ["Daily Love Letters" To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, By Clicking On ["The Following Link"](#) Below, Or At ["The Bottom"](#) of ["The "Main Go-To Menu"](#) For ["The Home Page"](#), And Then Click On ["Love Letter Group-043"](#) For ["This Love Letter"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-042"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-041"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-040"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-039"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-038"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-037"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-036"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-035"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-034"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-033"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-032"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-031"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-030"](#), Or On ["Love Letter](#)

Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"**

**“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (41-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (41-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,**

**From The Publication,
“Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”,
pages 11-12.**

**(No Volume Reference
Provided With “This Posting”
of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”
Facebook Group,
That Is,
From Volume 01,**

Or From Volume 02,
Or From Volume 03),

By His Holiness
M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.,

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

41-a.

“When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” That,

01. **“When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities,**
02. **“When man’s and God’s actions are one and the same,**
03. **“When man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart,**
04. **“When God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities,**
05. **“When he changes to the state (of God) that shows compassion and offers love,**
06. **“Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God.**

(Bawa. That Is, When “Man And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now Living As “One”, Within God Within You, Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God”, That Is, Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

07. “One God (One Life)”

08. “There is no other Lord (No Other Life) there is no other family.

09. “There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no fighting for oneself (Only Praying For Others), there is no pride for oneself (Only Praising God For All Others), no wealth for oneself (Only The Wealth God For All Others), no arrogance and no karma for oneself (Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God For All Others)

10. “All of these (Things of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”) have been destroyed (By “Man-God/God-Man”).

11. “This is the true religion.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the true religion”, That Is, This Is “The One True Path”, That Is, “The Path” of Truth, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

12. ***“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”),***

13. ***“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion.***

14. ***“It will not make anyone a slave.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts”, That Is, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. That Is, In ***“This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which Will “Never Depart” And Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone”, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, In ***“This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, That Is, As Now “The Stubbornness” of “Your Person”, Which Will “Always Depart” Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone”, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Not “You” That Is, Not “You” Now Just Talking About God, And Just Writing About God, That Is, Not “You” Now Just Acting Like You Believe In God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, For Some Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But In Truth All The While With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Always Believing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only On “The Inside” of You, Never In Truth On “The Outside” of You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Evil Thoughts” And As “Your Evil Intentions” And As “Your Evil Actions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “**Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**”, pages 11-12. (No Volume Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group, That Is, From Volume 01, Or From Volume 02, Or From Volume 03), By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

41-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” That When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life” Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming Within “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, As Now “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Next “Your Triple Flame”, As Next Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen” In Islam, And As Next Your “Father, Son, And Holy Spirit” In Christianity, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, That Is, When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”, That Is, When “Man” Becomes “God” Again, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,

As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities,

“When man’s and God’s actions are one and the same,

“When man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart,

“When God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities,

“When he changes to the state (of God) that shows compassion and offers love,

Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God.

(Bawa. That Is, When “Man And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now Living As “One”, Within God Within You, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God”, That Is, Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That

Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“One God (One Life)”

“There is no other Lord (No Other Life) there is no other family.

“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself.

Bawa. That Is, “There is no fighting for oneself (Only Praying For Others), there is no pride for oneself (Only Praising God For All Others), no wealth for oneself (Only The Wealth God For All Others), no arrogance and no

karma for oneself (Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”
of God For All Others)

“All of these (Things of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”) have been
destroyed (By “Man-God/God-Man”).

“This is the true religion.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the true religion”, That Is, This Is “The One True
Path”, That Is, “The Path” of Truth, That In Truth “You and God” As Now
“Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts, (That Is, “Your
Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation”
From God And From “All Life”,)

“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion.

“It will not make anyone a slave.

(Bawa. That Is, “This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts”, That Is, (That
Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation”
From God And From “All Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which Will “Never Depart” And Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, That Is, As Now “The Stubbornness” of “Your Person”, Which Will “Always Depart” Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Not “You” That Is, Not “You” Now Just Talking About God, And Just Writing About God, That Is, Not “You” Now Just Acting Like You Believe In God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, For Some Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But In Truth All The While With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Always Believing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only On “The Inside” of You, Never In Truth On “The Outside” of You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Evil Thoughts” And As “Your Evil Intentions” And As “Your Evil Actions”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

**“Every Look
Is
“A Sin”,
and that is for sure.**

And

**“Everything
You “Think of”
Will “Make You Suffer”**

and that is for sure.

And

***“All That “You Like”,
And All That “You Love”,
Will “Kill You”,
and that is for sure.***

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming
In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That
Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey
Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure
Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine
Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of**

“Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like” “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought

were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”,

And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After "Your Grave" Finds You In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You, And of "Illusory Separation" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, Or "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, Not By "Your Words" And By "Your Practices", But Rather, By "The Way" That You "Lived Out Your Life" In "The World", That Is, As Either "One With" God Within You, Or As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory

Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**
As **“One With”** You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now**

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine**

Knowledge (‘Ilm)’, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, pages
11-12, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

(**No Volume Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**, That Is, It
Could Be From Volume 01, Or Volume 02, Or Volume 03)

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical
Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you
like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

**“The End”
of “[Chapter 138](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)**

End of Page

October 19th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 137,
Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is,
As Now A Copy of “Chapter 137” of “The Book Version” of “Our
True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they
relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we
consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought
were permanent.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes,

we must reflect upon “this” (With God).

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”, That Is, You Must Reflect Upon “This Truth” of “Our Life” While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, But In Truth “A Problem” That In Truth “God” Can Only Solve, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(See “The Forward” In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Man” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Having Caught “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, “A Problem” That God Can Most Certainly Solve For “Your Life”, if you like, By God Establishing “The Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, That Is, By God Healing “Your Mind” And By God Liberating “Your Soul”, That is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, That Is, While Both “You And God” As

Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living
In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.

October 19th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 137**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An **Updated Version** of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 137**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now **Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions”** of “**Our-True-Story**”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. The **Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (Now Available)

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 137** (One Hundred and Thirty Seven) **Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11** (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 77** (Seventy Seven) of Which **Are Now Available To Be**

Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 137”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 137” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|
Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

“Louie Video 04”
“Louie Video 05”

|
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|
For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

I

"The Book Version"

of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"

of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"**

Go To "The Song Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "The Web Site Version"

of "Our True Story"

Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(**Picture** of
"[The Light Box](#)")
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - *of Islam*
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - *of Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "[God Happening](#)",
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",
if [you](#) like

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"
[Home Page # 1](#): "[The Question](#)"

Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome

“Our Darkness and Evil”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” \(The Light of Your Wisdom\)](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”](#)”.

And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

*["Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom",
By Using God,
Not By Using "You",
and that is for sure.](#)*

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “**This**” Is “Your Only True Work” In “**The World**”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “**The World**”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “**You Live**” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “**Your Life**”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “**Next Happen**” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “**Your Current State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest**

“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, **Before God Became “God Within You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, **That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”**, That Is, **As God As “One With” His Creation**” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

*["Go,](#)
and understand
all of [My creations](#)",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "[Your Life](#)" Contains "[The Three Very Real Schools](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "[Your Awwal](#)", And Now "[Your Dunya](#)", And Now "[Your Akhirah](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your True Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Not Just "[An Illusory School](#)" For "[You](#)", That is, As Now "[Your False Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Now On Some "[Illusory Outside](#)" of You, As You, And As All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "[Your Eternal Peril](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "[This State](#)" of You As Now "[The Earth](#)" of God, Now For "[Your Soul](#)", And As Now "[The Prayer Mat](#)" of God, Now For "[Your](#)

Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “**The Very Real But False Life**” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “**The Very Real But False Life**” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On **"The Outside"** of You,
At **"The Divine Feet"** of "Your Guru",
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
Within **"Hls Divine Heart"**,*

*"God Is **Within You**",*

*And Within **"That Truth"**, if God likes,
That Is, If God **Accepts** "Your Soul"
Back **Into** Himself,*

*"You Are **Within God**",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

99. Chapter 99, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Power of God Within You](#), And "[The Essence](#)" of God Within You, And "[The Form](#)" of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within "[The Power](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Essence](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Form](#)" of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

100. Chapter 100, About "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And](#)

Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You**, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”**, **Now Living In “The World” With Him**, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

110. Chapter 110. About "[Understanding](#)" NOW,

***"Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart."***

Bawa. And "[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, [Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State"](#), And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "[Your Heart](#)", And To "[The Heart](#)" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *"But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have"*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given

It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In
“The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As
Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of
God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your
Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened
World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is,
As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The
Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The
Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And
The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living
& Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The
World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” **Your Life** AS NOW **“A Huge Book”** Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

116. Chapter 116. "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is "Your Happiness and Comfort" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", That Is, As "The Wealth" of God As "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

117. Chapter 117. "[Understanding](#)" [The True Nature of Both](#) "[Your Wisdom](#)" of God And of "[Your Mind](#)" of Man, And How In Truth "[Your Wisdom](#)" of God [Can Now Teach](#) "[Your Mind](#)" of Man, With [Love and Comfort](#), And [Brings It To](#) "[A State](#)" of "[Peace](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Brings It To](#) "[A State](#)" of "[Peace](#)", if you like, That Is, [And Bring You To](#) "[Your Exalted State](#)" of Being Truly [Peaceful With](#) "[Your Own Ending](#)" In God Within You, First As "[The Kalimah Horse](#)" For "[Your Individual Mind](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)" Or "[Your Grace](#)" Or "[Your Guru](#)"), And Second As "[The Borak House](#)" For "[Your Universal Mind](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)" Or "[Your Wisdom](#)" Or "[Your Qutb](#)"), [Revealing](#) "[God Witnessing God](#)", And Within "[That](#)", [Revealing](#) "[God Awakening To God](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)" Or "[Your 'ilm](#) [Divine Knowledge] Or "[Your Sacred Universal Traveler](#)"), For [The Benefit](#) of All of "[The Creation](#)" of God, Within [God Within You](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[You Will Be That](#)", And "[We Will Be Within That](#)", As Now "[One](#)", That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,**

Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (**Currently Not Available**) Or **Download** **“The Book Version”** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

120. Chapter 120. **“Understanding”** **The Path of Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, **“*If You Are A Wise Child*”**, Now For Our Age, And **“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Given”** Or **“God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (***La ilaha***), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That

Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And

“God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "**The Web Site Version**" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "**The Book Version**" (See "**The Table of Contents**")

123. Chapter 123. "**Understanding**" **What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**Understanding**" **What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace,**

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As

“This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or

Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In

Search of **“The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of **“The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of **“Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

126. Chapter 126. **“Understanding” That,**

“You do not have to do anything

except take in what is said"
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That Is, **By God Now Living In "The World" With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching", And Now **"The Heart"**, And Now **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"**, And Now **"Song 03"**, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**) of **"The One True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In "The World" With You**, and that is for sure.**

See **"The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)**

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

*“**The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).***

*“**Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.***

*“**Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.***

Bawa. That Is “***O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God***”, Not In Each Other, Not In “***The World***” Now of “***Your Own Making***”, As Now Both Your “***Within and Without***” of “***Your Life***”, For Example, See “***Chapter 03***”, “***The World Within and Without***”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “***The Wisdom of Man***”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

See “***The Web Site Version***” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “***The Book Version***” (See “***The Table of Contents***”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, *“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”*, That Is, *“disappear within him”*, While Both *“You And He”* Are Now Still Living In *“The World”*, Because After *That Time*, That Is, After *“He Leaves The World”* You Will Mistakenly Think That *“Your Throughs”* Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To *“Your Eternal Peril”*, and that is for sure.

See *"The Web Site Version"* (Currently Not Available) Or Download *"The Book Version"* (See *"The Table of Contents"*)

129. Chapter 129. *“Understanding”* What You Have *“Now Done”* With *“Your Life”*, And What All of My Children, Without Exception,

Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other””, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Prayer”** of “The One” To “The One” **Who Is**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth”** of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” **The Prerequisites** of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, **As In Truth “God Praying To God”**, That Is, **As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, **Before You Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God ,**

“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.

Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us**

As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,

And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.

So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

133. Chapter 133. 26-b. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth
“The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within
You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out
of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds”

of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**134. Chapter 134. "[Understanding](#)" How To "[Speak](#)" Without
[Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself](#), That Is,
[By First Becoming God Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By First
Becoming "God Speaking To God" Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, By**

You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

135. Chapter 135. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and

God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

136. Chapter 136. “Understanding” What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

*And In Truth
Become “One Again”.*

Bawa. That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The

Last Time", As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In "His Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

137. Chapter 137. "Understanding" That,

"One day we will be like "Fish" taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

"We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

*thought
were permanent.*

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes,

we must reflect upon “this” (With God)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or](#) Download
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

138. Chapter 138.

139. Chapter 139.

*“A Copy”
of “[Chapter 137](#)”
([The Book Version](#))*

*of “[Our True Story](#)”
([Web Site Version](#))*

October 19th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 137,
About “Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they
relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes,

we must reflect upon “this”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”, That Is, You Must Reflect Upon “This Truth” of “Our Life” While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, But In Truth “A Problem” That In Truth “God” Can Only Solve, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, and Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(See “The Forward” In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Having Caught “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, ”A Problem” That God Can Most Certainly Solve For “Your Life”, if you like, By God Establishing “The Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, That Is, By God Healing “Your Mind” And By God Liberating “Your Soul”, That is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)*

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (36-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (36-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 124, By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“*Your Falsehood*”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “*The Difference*”
Between Them,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” *And* “God”,**

**Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” *And* “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” *And* “Your Truth”.
(*Chapter 137* In “Our True Story”)**

That Is,

About
“Understanding”
That,

“One day
we will
be like
“Fish”

Like “Fish”
taken out
of the water

that they
relied upon
to always be there.

“We must be aware
that we will have to leave
everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come

when
we have to leave
the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come
when
we have to leave
the things we

thought
were permanent.

Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
*And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,***
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon *this*”, That Is, You Must Reflect Upon “This Truth” of “Our Life” While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, But In Truth “A Problem” That In Truth “God” Can Only Solve, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(See “The Forward” In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Having Caught “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, ”A Problem” That God Can Most Certainly Solve For “Your Life”, if you like, By God Establishing “The Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, That Is, By God Healing “Your Mind” And By God Liberating “Your Soul”, That is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 124, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both” “The Journey Outside”, **Next** Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”

Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **A Journey** For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *Only* In “*This Way*”, That Is, *First At* “*The Divine Feet*”, *And Then, Only Then, Within* “*The Divine Heart*”, of “*The True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is There* “*A Journey Beyond The Grave*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As “*The Journey of God*” *Back To God*, From Which *God Has Come*, That Is, *From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion* “*His Story*”, *For The Benefit* of All of “*The Creation*” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, *First As God As* “*The Universal Soul*” *Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God*, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*the Three Worlds*” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Then As God As* “*The Individual Soul*” *Leaving* “*The Universal Soul*”, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Universal Soul*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The 7 Levels of God Consciousness*” *Known As* “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Power, The Essence, And The Everything*” of God (Your Akhirah), *Within* “*The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat*” of God (Your Dunya), *Within* “*The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation*” of God (Your Awwal), *Within* “*The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an*” of God (Your Individual Mind), *Within* “*The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange*” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself”, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As

“Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within "That Heart", As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 124, By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, **That**,

01. “**One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.**

02. “**We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.**

03. “**The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.**

04. “**The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.**

05. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon this”,

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon this”, That Is, You Must Reflect Upon “This Truth” of “Our Life” While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, But In Truth “A Problem” That In Truth “God” Can Only Solve, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(See “The Forward” In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Having Caught “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, ”A Problem” That God Can Most Certainly Solve For “Your Life”, if you like, By God Establishing “The Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, That Is, By God Healing “Your Mind” And By God Liberating “Your Soul”, That is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 124, By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge** (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “**Your Grave**”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,

If **You Aren't Now**
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In “**His Life**”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now **Living In “The World”**, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Now As “The 100 Years”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now **Living In “The World”**, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“The Final 100 Years”** In **“The Final 200 Year Age”** of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**), As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **“The World”**, That is, As In Truth **“Your Hereafter”** **HERE and NOW**, That Is, As In Truth **“Your Final Judgment”**, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”**, if **you** like, That Is, **Before “Your Final Judgment”** In **“Your Hereafter”** For **ETERNITY**,

Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha".***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers,

gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see

them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith,

certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,*
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
*Muhammad is His Messenger"***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and

illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.

“The End”

of "The Full Text"
of Chapter 05",
"The Secret World of Allah",
As Now In Truth
"The Heart"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For

["The Home Page"](#), And Then By Clicking On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-11"](#) For ["This Bawa Quotation"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-10"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-09"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-08"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-07"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-06"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-05"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-04"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group 03"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-02"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote- Group-01"](#), For ["Other Bawa Quotations"](#), That is, For ["Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"](#), That Is, To ["Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer"](#) From ["Our New Web Site"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#)
of These ["Bawa Quotes"](#)

Bawa. Also [All of These "Daily Love Letters"](#) Can Be Accessed As ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#) From ["The Home Page"](#) of ["The New Web Site"](#) That We Have Created Called ["Daily Love Letters" To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, By Clicking On ["The Following Link"](#) Below, Or At ["The Bottom"](#) of ["The "Main Go-To Menu"](#) For ["The Home Page"](#), And Then Click On ["Love Letter Group-043"](#) For ["This Love Letter"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-042"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-041"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-040"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-039"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-038"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-037"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-036"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-035"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-034"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-033"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-032"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-031"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-030"](#), Or On ["Love Letter](#)

Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (36-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (36-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication,
"The Choice",
page 124,

By His Holiness
M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.,

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

36-a.

01. “One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

02. “We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

03. “The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

04. “The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.

05. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”,

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon this”, That Is, You Must Reflect Upon “This Truth” of “Our Life” While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, But In Truth “A Problem” That In Truth “God” Can Only Solve, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(See “The Forward” In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Having Caught “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, ”A Problem” That God Can Most Certainly Solve For “Your Life”, if you like, By God Establishing “The Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, That Is, By God Healing “Your Mind” And By God Liberating “Your Soul”, That is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadden (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 124, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

36-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought
were permanent.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes,

we must reflect upon “this”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon **“this”**, That Is, You Must Reflect Upon “This Truth” of “Our Life” While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, But In Truth “A Problem” That In Truth “God” Can Only Solve, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(See “The Forward” In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Having Caught “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, ”A Problem” That God Can Most Certainly Solve For “Your Life”, if you like, By God Establishing “The Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, That Is, By God Healing “Your Mind” And By God Liberating “Your Soul”, That is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we
thought
were permanent.

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,
And In Truth
Become “One Again”.

Bawa. That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and
Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As
“Yourself”, That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now
Living In “The World” Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is
Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like,
and that is for sure.

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

**“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God),
And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will
understand the point (of “Your Life”).**

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

**“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way
They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your
Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

***“Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger To
Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By Become God
Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For
“Your Life”, Not “You””, and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. That Is, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your
Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It” For
“Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without
Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You
Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For
“Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That
Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking””, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “The Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”,

Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God

Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**,

***“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.*”**

***“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.*”**

***“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.*”**

Bawa. That Is ***“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”***, Not In Each Other, Not In ***“The World”*** Now of ***“Your Own Making”***, Now Both ***“Within and Without”*** of ***“Your Life”***, For Example, See Chapter 03, ***“The World Within and Without”***, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, ***“The Wisdom of Man”***, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And ***“This” State of You Now Truly,***

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You,
And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And
Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly
“Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,*
*Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The
Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is,
First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of
God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace
of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual
Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul” **Are Now “One”**, if you like, and that
is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,*
*Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of**

My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “**Your Life**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom”

Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.”

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is,

But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now
“One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him
before you do it.”**

**02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do
this.”**

**03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the
end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”**

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your
Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is
happening now (Your Dunya).”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As
“Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or
“Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or**

“Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth

“Your True Life” are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom”

[Message 280](#)”, And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And [“This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership](#) With [“The One True Human Being”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Is Still Living In “The World”](#) With You, [Who Can Now Truly Help You](#),

[“Have God’s qualities,](#)

*[“And have devotion towards God](#)
[and trust in Him,](#)
[And In Him Alone,](#)*

[And join “In Partnership” With God,](#)

*[And Truly accept the point](#)
[that there is only one God,](#)*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now **Saying** (Declaring),

*“We Are **A Flesh Mommy**
Living In “**The World**”,
And **In Truth**
We Have **No Faith** In God,
and that is for sure.*

And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now

*“The **One True Messenger**” of God,
Now For **Our Age**,
Now For **All Life**,
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

*“**Cutting away your dreams of the world**,*

*“**Destroying the thoughts of your mind**,*

*“**Opening your wisdom and looking**,*

*“**And seeing the open space and the light**,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” **Within God Within God** That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A**

Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now

As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Living At "The Divine Feet" of God Now Living In "The World" With You, For "The Last Time", And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For "The Exclusive Benefit" of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", That is, If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/

Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See **"God's Song"** of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As **"His Child"**, That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And **"Only"** In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" **God Within** You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "Your Grave" **Finds You In** "Your Current State" of **"Illusory Separation"** **From God** Within You,

And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God** Some **“Illusory Reward”** **From God** Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven”** **On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God** Some **“Illusory Reward”** **From God** Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God As “Your Creator”**, **But Rather** In Truth Is From **“A God”**, **So “You Now Believe”**, **So “You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only “An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of **“The True Things”** of God, That is, About **“Who God Really Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Own True Life”** Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As **“Your Soul Life”**, And About **“Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Within God Within You”**, That Is, Within **“God As Your Creator”**, Within You, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As**

Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More](#) On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My

Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,**

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “The First Half” of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “*This Expanded Version*”
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”

Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication*, “*The Choice*”, page 124 By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “[Chapter 137](#)”
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

End of Page

October 16th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 136, Continuing With **“The Book Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, That Is, As Now A Copy of **“Chapter 136”** of **“The Book Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **“Understanding”** What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

And In Truth
Become **“One Again”**.

Bawa. That Is, By **Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”**, So You Can **Start To “Love Your Neighbor”** Again As **“Yourself”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, So You Can **Truly Become “God”** Again, **Now Living In “The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now For “The Last Time”**, As **“This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”** In **“The World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure)

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like).

Bawa. That Is, **“If you treat other lives as your own life”,** That Is, **First At “God’s Feet”,** That Is **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like).**.. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If you treat other lives as your own life, And live within the resonance of God’s compassion,** That Is, **And live Within “God’s Heart”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And live Within “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And live Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,** Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, **And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Wisdom (God Within You) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Wisdom will dawn”, That Is, God will dawn, Within God Within You, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“And you will know yourself”, That Is, and you will Become Your True Self, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”,** and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God Within You), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If you know yourself”, That Is, If You Truly Become yourself, Now Within God Within You, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Within God Within You, Not “Your Property”, On “The Outside” of You, You will know yourself”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “You will know yourself”, That Is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God lives in you” As Now God Within You, “And you live in God” As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Your Life Will Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is,

*“Your Wisdom”
Will Reason Over
“Your Fate”,
and that is for sure.*

(See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. But If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Become “Your Truth”, As In Truth “God’s Property”, That Is, But Instead, If You Just Remain In “Your Current Falsehood” As “Your Property”, On “The Outside” of You, Free For “You” To “Use You Up” As “You Now Like”, Not As In Truth As “God’s Property”, Free For “God” To “Use Your Life Up” As “God Likes”, Then What Is God To Do, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” But To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, of Everything That “God Has Already Given” To You, Which In “Your Truth” Is God, And Is “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, And Which In “Your Falsehood” Is “You”, And Is “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, Is Now “Your Eternal Heaven”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Oneness” With God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest For You, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Everything” of “You”, Now Fully Manifested Within “You”, By You, Is Next “Your Eternal Hell” Within You, Just Waiting For You, Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Not Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By

“Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One” Who Has Now Come Into “Your World” To Truly “Know Himself” As God’s Property, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God Within You, And Now Within “That”, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, And Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Truly Help Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Do “The Same”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “If you treat other lives as your own life, (That Is, At “God’s Feet”, That Is At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You). and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And live within the resonance of God’s compassion, (That Is, And live Within “God’s Heart”, That Is, Within “The Heart” of of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

And “Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You). and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Wisdom will dawn”, (That Is, God will dawn, Within God Within You, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And you will know yourself”, (That Is, and you will Become Your True Self, Which In Truth Is Now You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like).

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you know yourself”*, (That Is, *If You Become yourself, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Not “Your Property”, You will know yourself”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“You will know yourself”*, (That Is, *If You Become “Your Truth”, That In Truth That “God lives in you (As God) and you live in God” (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. *But If Not*, That Is, *If You Do Not Become “Your Truth”, As In Truth “God’s Property”, That Is, If You Just Remain In “Your Current Falsehood” As “Your Property”, Free For “You” To “Use You Up” As “You Now Like”, Not As In Truth As “God’s Property”, Free For “God” To “Use Your Life Up” As “God Likes”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, of Everything That “God Has Given” To You, Which In “Your Truth” Is God, And Is “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, And Which In “Your Falsehood” Is “You”, And Is “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And *“The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, Is “Your Heaven”, And “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, Is “Your Hell”, One Or “The Other”, But Not Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **“The One”** Who Has Now Come To Truly “Know Himself” **As God’s Property**, That Is, **As Now** God Within You, **And Now Within** “That”, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if **you** like, And Who Can Now Truly Help You, **And Truly Help Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Do **“The Same”**, if **you** like, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, **And** **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
October 16th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 136” of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”,**

That Is, As Now "[The Introduction](#)", And An [Updated Version](#) of "[The Table of Contents](#)", And Now "[Chapter 136](#)" of "[The Book Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)",, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now [Making Available For You The Following](#) "[Four Different Versions](#)" of "[Our-True-Story](#)", [All For Your Reading](#), And [Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. [The Mobile Version](#) - "[The Question](#)" & "[The Answer](#)", And,
2. [The Web Site Version](#), And,
3. [The Book Version](#), And,
4. [The Song Version](#) ([Now Available](#))

Bawa. [To Date We Have Provided](#) [136](#) (One Hundred and Thirty Six) [Separate Chapters To](#) "[Our-True-Story](#)", [11](#) (Eleven) of Which [Are Now Available On-line](#) As Part of "[The Web Site Version](#)", And [76](#) (Seventy Six) of Which [Are Now Available To Be Downloaded](#) As Part of "[The Book Version](#), Including Now "[Chapter 136](#)", And [All of Which We Will Be Adding](#) to [Both Versions](#) of "[Our-True-Story](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. [This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of](#) "[The Introduction](#)" And An [Updated Version](#) of "[The Table of](#)

Contents", And Now "Chapter 136" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Our-True-Story.Com", if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\\
\\
\\

/
/
/

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----

Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

|

"The Book Version"
of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of

“The Light Box”)

Go To **"The Light Box"**

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To **"Mobile Home Page"**
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To **"Web Site Home Page"**
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"
Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand](#) "[The Three Duties](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) ["Your Current Truth"](#) That
["Your Wisdom"](#) [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah](#) is always in front
of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) ["Your Creator"](#), Showing God
As ["Your Life"](#), God As ["His Creation"](#), if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are
[Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) ["A Person"](#), if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ["If You Are A Wise Child"](#), Now For Our Age, And
["Not Just A Foolish Child"](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well](#)
[Pleased"](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That *“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us”*, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment

To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

28. Chapter 28, “**Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation”** (Your Awwal), **So God Can Do It Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "Your Individual Soul", Within "Your Individual Mind", saying,

*"Go,
and understand
all of My creations",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "Your Life" Contains "The Three Very Real Schools" of God For "Your Soul", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "Your Awwal", And Now "Your Dunya", And Now "Your Akhirah", That Is, As Now "Your True Life" For "Your Soul", Not Just "An Illusory School" For "You", That is, As Now "Your False Life" For "Your Soul", Now On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "This State" of You As Now "The Earth" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The Prayer Mat" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The 3 Schools of God" Now For "Your Soul", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What** God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*

Within "Hls Divine Heart",

"God Is Within You",

*And Within "That Truth", if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts "Your Soul"
Back Into Himself,*

*"You Are Within God",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "
- 42. Chapter 42, "
- 43. Chapter 43, "

- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**

- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[The Current State](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which Is Now "[The Weeds](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", And "[The One True Work](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "[Weeding](#)" Your Flower Garden, of "[Your Weeds](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" The Way To Discover "[Your Truth](#)", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “**Divine Consciousness**”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level

of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, **About “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “[His Elemental Creation](#)”, Which In Truth Is “[The True Woman](#)” Known As “[Eve](#)” (A.S.), And “[His Divine Creation](#)” Which In Truth Is “[The True Man](#)” Known As “[Adam](#)” (A.S.), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “[His Elemental Creation](#)” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “[The True Woman](#)” Known As “[Eve](#)” (A.S.) Or “[His Grace](#)”, That is, Known As “[God’s 3000 Divine Qualities](#)”, That Is, Known As [Muhammad](#) (Sal.) of “[The 9 Meanings](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “[His Divine Creation](#)” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “[The True Man](#)” Known As “[Adam](#)” (A.S.) Or “[His Wisdom](#)”, That Is, Known As “[God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names](#), That Is, Known As [Muhaiyaddeen](#) (Ral.) of “[The 16 Understandings](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “[Perfected True Man](#)” Known As “[His Divine Knowledge](#)”

Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if

“Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

105. Chapter 105, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine

Wisdom” of God (**Your True Man**) In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your ["Thiruvakiam"](#), That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

106. Chapter 106, **About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant**

Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly

Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of

God **Within** “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, **Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), **Within** “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), **Within** “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), **Within** God Within You, That Is, **As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), **And Now** “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), **And Now** “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, **Now Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, **As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life**, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living**

“A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The

Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without

Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

117. Chapter 117. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Wealth
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your

Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

120. Chapter 120. "Understanding" The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well
Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

01. "There Is Nothing Other Than God", That Is, As Now "Your
Given" Or "God's Creation", As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for
sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. "You and God" As Now "Your individual Soul", Are Now
"One", That Is, As Now "Your Awwal", That Is, As Now "Your World"
Within "Your World", As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (//
Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your

Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

123. Chapter 123. "Understanding" What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly "Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God's wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away", In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into "Your Heart", As Now "The Living Presence" of God, That Is, As Now "The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)" of God, That Is, As Now "The Divine Word" of God, That Is, As Now "The Thiruvakiam" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

124. Chapter 124. "[Understanding](#)" [What You Have Now Truly Lost In "Your Life"](#) And [What You Have Now Truly Gained In "Your Life"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth [What You Have Now Truly Gained In "Your Life"](#) Is Now ["You"](#), That Is, [Is For You, And For All of My Children,](#) Without [Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For "A Little While" More, But To "Your Eternal Peril"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [Is For You, And For All of My Children,](#) Without [Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In "A Personal Life"](#) of ["Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, At Least For "A Little While" More, But To "Your Eternal Peril"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. [And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In "Your Life" Is "God"](#), That Is, [Is "Your Direct Connection" To God Within You, As "This Child" Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In "His Life"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth

“You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Search** of **“The Nur Muhammad”** As Now **“The 8th Meaning”** of **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The 9 Meanings”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The Following”** **Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

126. Chapter 126. **“Understanding”** That,

***“You do not have to do anything
except take in what is said”***
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God**, That Is, **By God Now Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The Heart”, And Now “The Songs”** (See **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**) of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

***“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.*”**

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).

“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is ***“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.***

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

129. Chapter 129. “Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To

God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To

Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”**, Who Is **Now Searching For “Your Life”**, So He Can **“Take Your Life”**, As Now **“God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, And Hell **Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or **Download “The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, As

**In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of
“The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, Before You
Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God ,**

**“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.**

**Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.**

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,**

And In “This Way” O God,

And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.

So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

133. Chapter 133. 26-b. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth
“The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within
You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out
of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds”
of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your
Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your
Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds”

of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,

Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

134. Chapter 134. "[Understanding](#)" How To "[Speak](#)" Without
[Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself](#), That Is, [By First Becoming God Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By First](#)
[Becoming "God Speaking To God" Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By](#)
[You Now Getting God To Speak For "Your Life", Not "You"](#), For In
Truth "[Your Life](#)" Is Now "[God Happening](#)", [Within God Within You](#),
[Not "You Now Happening" On "The Outside"](#) of You, if [you](#) like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

135. Chapter 135. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

136. Chapter 136. "[Understanding](#)" **What It Means To:**

"TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE",

*And In Truth
Become "[One Again](#)".*

Bawa. That Is, **By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life” In “The World”, if you like,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

137. Chapter 137.
138. Chapter 138.

“A Copy”
of **“Chapter 136”**
(The Book Version)

of **“Our True Story”**
(Web Site Version)

October 16th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 136,
About “Understanding” What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

And In Truth
Become “One Again”.

Bawa. That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like).

Bawa. That Is, *"If you treat other lives as your own life"*, That Is, First At "God's Feet", That Is First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, *"Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As "God's Child", Within God Within You, That Is, As Now "God Happening", Within God Within You, if you like)*.. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *"If you treat other lives as your own life, And live within the resonance of God's compassion"*, That Is, And live Within "God's Heart", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And live Within "The Heart" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And live Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, *"Wisdom (God Within You) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As "God's Child", Within God Within You)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *"Wisdom will dawn"*, That Is, God will dawn, Within God Within You, That Is, As "You Within God" Within "God Within You", That Is, As Now "You And God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *"And you will know yourself"*, That Is, and you will Become Your True Self, Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One", That Is, As Now "God

Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God Within You), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself”, That Is, If You Truly Become yourself, Now Within God Within You, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Within God Within You, Not “Your Property”, On “The Outside” of You, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “You will know yourself”, That Is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God lives in you” As Now God Within You, “And you live in God” As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Your Life Will Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is,

“Your Wisdom”
Will Reason Over
“Your Fate”,
and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 30](#), “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or

“Guru Mani” (**“The Guru’s Pearl”**), if **you** like, **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **But If Not**, That Is, **If You Do Not Become** **“Your Truth”**, **As In Truth** **“God’s Property”**, That Is, **But Instead**, **If You Just Remain In** **“Your Current Falsehood”** **As** **“Your Property”**, On **“The Outside”** of **You**, **Free For** **“You”** To **“Use You Up”** **As** **“You Now Like”**, **Not As In Truth** **As** **“God’s Property”**, **Free For** **“God”** To **“Use Your Life Up”** **As** **“God Likes”**, **Then What Is God To Do**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Then What Is God To Do**, **But In** **“The End”** of **“Your Life”** In **“The World”** **But To Give You Exactly** **“What You Want”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **But To Give You Exactly** **“What You Want”**, That Is, of **Everything** That **“God Has Already Given”** To You, **Which In** **“Your Truth”** Is God, And Is **“The Everything”** of God, **Within God Within You**, **And Which In** **“Your Falsehood”** Is **“You”**, And Is **“The Everything”** of **“You”**, **Within** **“You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The Everything”** of God, **Within God Within You**, Is Now **“Your Eternal Heaven”**, **Within God Within You**, That Is, **As** **“Your Eternal Oneness”** **With God Within You**, **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest For You**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The Everything”** of **“You”**, **Now Fully Manifested Within** **“You”**, **By You**, Is Next **“Your Eternal Hell”** Within You, **Just Waiting**

For You, Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Not Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One” Who Has Now Come Into “Your World” To Truly “Know Himself” As God’s Property, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God Within You, And Now Within “That”, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, And Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Truly Help Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Do “The Same”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, *"If you treat other lives as your own life,"* (That Is, *At "God's Feet"*, That Is *At "The Divine Feet"* of *"The One True Human Being"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You,* *"Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself* (As *"God's Child"*, *Within God Within You*). and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"And live within the resonance of God's compassion,"* (That Is, *And live Within "God's Heart"*, That Is, *Within "The Heart" of of "The One True Human Being"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You,* And *"Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself* (As *"God's Child"*, *Within God Within You*). and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"Wisdom will dawn"*, (That Is, *God will dawn, Within God Within You,* That Is, *As "You Within God" Within "God Within You"*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"And you will know yourself"*, (That Is, *and you will Become Your True Self, Which In Truth Is Now You Within God"* Within *"God Within You" As Now "One"*, That Is, *As Now "God Happening" Within God Within You,* That Is, *As Now "You And God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One"*, and that is for sure)

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like).

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like,* and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you know yourself”,* (That Is, *If You Become yourself, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Not “Your Property”, You will know yourself”,* and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“You will know yourself”,* (That Is, *If You Become “Your Truth”, That In Truth That “God lives in you (As God) and you live in God” (As Now “God Happening”, if you like,* and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *But If Not,* That Is, *If You Do Not Become “Your Truth”, As In Truth “God’s Property”, That Is, If You Just Remain In “Your Current Falsehood” As “Your Property”, Free For “You” To “Use You Up” As “You Now Like”, Not As In Truth As “God’s Property”, Free For “God” To “Use Your Life Up” As “God Likes”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, of Everything That “God Has Given” To You, Which In “Your Truth” Is God, And Is “The*

Everything” of God, Within God Within You, And Which In “Your Falsehood” Is “You”, And Is “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, Is “Your Heaven”, And “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, Is “Your Hell”, One Or “The Other”, But Not Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One” Who Has Now Come To Truly “Know Himself” As God’s Property, That Is, As Now God Within You, And Now Within “That”, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, And Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Truly Help Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Do “The Same”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased, Now For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From ***1886 To 2086***, That Is, Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From ***1986 To 2086***, if ***God*** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. ***Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?***

Bawa. ***My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is ***“A Copy”*** of ***“The Original Version”*** (35-a) And of ***“An Expanded Version”*** (35-b) of ***“A Bawa Quotation”*** ***From A Discourse By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, and that is for sure.

(No On-line Source Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

(See The Following On-line Posting About A Magazine Article By Our Dearest Loving Brother Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) (AKA Jonathan Granoff) For One On-line Reference For “This Posting” <http://magazine.enlightennext.org/2011/03/02/spiritual-masters-bawa-muhaiyaddeen/>)

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 132 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About

“Understanding” What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

***And In Truth
Become “One Again”.***

***That Is,
By Learning How
To Cut Off
“Your Separation and Differences”,***

***So You Can
Start To
“Love Your Neighbor” Again
As “Yourself”,***

***That is,
So You Can
Truly Become
“God” Again,***

***Now Living In “The World”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Now For “The Last Time”,***

As “This Child”
Is Now Exclusively Experiencing
In “His Life” In “The World”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.

That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.**

**(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)**

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “If you treat other lives as your own life. (That Is, At “God’s Feet”, That Is At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You). and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And live within the resonance of God’s compassion,” (That Is, And live Within “God’s Heart”, That Is, Within “The Heart” of of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You). and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Wisdom will dawn”, (That Is, God will dawn, Within God Within You, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And you will know yourself”, (That Is, and you will Become Your True Self, Which In Truth Is Now You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like).

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become yourself, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Not “Your Property”, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “You will know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That In Truth That “God lives in you (As God) and you live in God” (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Become “Your Truth”, As In Truth “God’s Property”, That Is, If You Just Remain In “Your Current Falsehood” As “Your Property”, Free For “You” To “Use You Up” As “You Now Like”, Not As In Truth As “God’s Property”, Free For “God” To “Use Your Life Up” As “God Likes”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, of Everything That “God Has Given” To You, Which In “Your Truth” Is God, And Is “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, And Which In “Your Falsehood” Is “You”, And Is “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, Is “Your Heaven”, And “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, Is

“Your Hell”, One Or “The Other”, But Not Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One” Who Has Now Come To Truly “Know Himself” As God’s Property, That Is, As Now God Within You, And Now Within “That”, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, And Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Truly Help Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Do “The Same”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From A Discourse By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

(No On-line Source Provided For “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group)

(See The Following On-line Posting About A Magazine Article By Our Dearest Loving Brother Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) (AKA Jonathan Granoff) For One On-line Reference For “This Posting)

<http://magazine.enlightennext.org/2011/03/02/spiritual-masters-bawa-muhaiyaddeen/>)

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “[Understanding Both](#)” “[The Journey Outside](#)”, [Next Eternally Outside](#) In “[Your Grave](#)”, Within “[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)” Within You, Which In Truth Is “[Your Next Journey](#)”, If [You Aren't Now](#) “[Very, Very, Very Careful](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[The Journey Beyond The Grave](#)” Which In Truth Is [God's Journey Back To God](#), [Not Your Journey Back To God](#), Or “[You](#)” [Back To Anything](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The

Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God,

Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In "His Life" Within You, While Both "You and God" As "Your Soul" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, As In Truth Only "The Beast/Satan" Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is "Your Grave" Within "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or "The Other", And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril",

Bawa. That Is, And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, Because In Truth "You Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, Only God As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not "You", That is, Not "You" Now Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life" of "Separation and Difference" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. "All That Is Left At The End", But Now Within "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart", And Within "That", As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From A Discourse By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

(No On-line Source Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

(See The Following On-line Posting About A Magazine Article By Our Dearest Loving Brother Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) (AKA Jonathan Granoff) For One On-line Reference For “This Posting”
<http://magazine.enlightennext.org/2011/03/02/spiritual-masters-bawa-muhaiyaddeen/>)

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [But](#), [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “[What Does This Mean](#)”?

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#), [That](#),

01. “[If you treat other lives as your own life](#) ([At “God’s Feet”](#)) and [live within the resonance of God’s compassion](#) ([Within “God’s Heart”](#)), [wisdom](#) (God) [will dawn](#) ([Within You](#)) and you will know yourself ([As “God’s Child”](#), [Within God Within You](#)).

02. “[If you know yourself](#) ([As God’s Property](#)), [you will know that God lives in you](#) ([As God](#)), and you [live in God](#) ([As Now “God Happening”](#), if [you](#) like).

(Bawa. That Is By “[TREATING OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE](#)”, And In Truth [Becoming “One Again”](#), That Is, By [Learning How To Cut Off “Your](#)

Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” As “Yourself”, That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Now Living In “The World” Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. (Bawa. That is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “If you know yourself”, (That is, If You Become) yourself, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Not “Your Property”, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, If “You will know yourself”, (That is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That In Truth That “God lives in you (As God) and you live in God” (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From A Discourse By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

(No On-line Source Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

(See The Following On-line Posting About A Magazine Article By Our Dearest Loving Brother Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) (AKA Jonathan Granoff) For One On-line Reference For “This Posting)

<http://magazine.enlightennext.org/2011/03/02/spiritual-masters-bawa-muhaiyaddeen/>)

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “[These Questions Together](#)” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “[End In God](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “[The Heart](#)” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “[The Understanding](#)” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “[True Man](#)”, That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and](#)

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,

and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene **In Your Inside,**
Which In Truth **Is For God**
To Intervene **In "His Life"**
(Your Dunya,
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both **"You And God"**
As Now **"Your Individual Soul"**
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The
Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret

World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical Journey", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 09", "To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1986) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "The 100 Years" of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World", From 1886 To 1986, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The Final 100 Years" In "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", That is, As In Truth "Your Hereafter" HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth "Your Final Judgment", HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change "Your Judgment", if you like, That Is, Before "Your Final Judgment" In "Your Hereafter" For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing "Your Final Judgment", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
Ill Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha".***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers,

gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see

them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith,

certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,*
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
*Muhammad is His Messenger"***

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and

illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.

“The End”

of "The Full Text"
of Chapter 05",
"The Secret World of Allah",
As Now In Truth
"The Heart"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For

"[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-10](#)" For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-09](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group 03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also [All](#) of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "[The Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-043](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-042](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-041](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-040](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-039](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-038](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-037](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-036](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter](#)

Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (35-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (35-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From A Discourse
By His Holiness
M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

(No On-line Source
Provided For "This Posting"
of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque"
Facebook Group)

(See The Following

On-line Posting
About A Magazine Article
By Our Dearest Loving Brother
Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
(AKA Jonathan Granoff)
For One On-line Reference
For “This Posting”

<http://magazine.enlightennext.org/2011/03/02/spiritual-masters-bawa-muhaiyaddeen/>),

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

35-a.

01. “If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

02. “If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like).

(Bawa. That Is By “TREATING OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”, And In Truth Becoming “One Again”, That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” As “Yourself”, That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Now Living In “The World” Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. (Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become) yourself, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Not “Your Property”, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If “You will know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That In Truth That “God lives in you (As God) and you live in God” (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From A Discourse By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

(No On-line Source Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

**(See The Following On-line Posting About A Magazine Article By Our Dearest Loving Brother Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) (AKA Jonathan Granoff) For One On-line Reference For “This Posting”
<http://magazine.enlightennext.org/2011/03/02/spiritual-masters-bawa-muhaiyaddeen/>)**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

35-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

***And In Truth
Become “One Again”.***

Bawa. That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like).

Bawa. That Is, “If you treat other lives as your own life”, That Is, First At “God’s Feet”, That Is First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like).. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If you treat other lives as your own life, And live within the resonance of God’s compassion, That Is, And live Within “God’s Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And live

Within “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And live Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Wisdom (God Within You) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You). and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Wisdom will dawn”, That Is, God will dawn, Within God Within You, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “And you will know yourself”, That Is, and you will Become Your True Self, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God Within You), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself”, That Is, If You Truly Become yourself, Now Within God Within You, As In Truth “God’s Property”,

Within God Within You, Not **“Your Property”**, On **“The Outside”** of You, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“You will know yourself”**, That Is, **If You Become “Your Truth”**, That Is, **That In Truth “God lives in you” As Now God Within You, “And you live in God” As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Your Life Will Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”**, if **you** like, That Is,

***“Your Wisdom”
Will Reason Over
“Your Fate”,
and that is for sure.***

(See **Chapter 30**, **“The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”)**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **But If Not**, That Is, **If You Do Not Become “Your Truth”, As In Truth “God’s Property”**, That Is, **But Instead, If You Just Remain In “Your Current Falsehood” As “Your Property”**, On **“The Outside” of You, Free For “You” To “Use You Up” As “You Now Like”, Not As In Truth As “God’s Property”, Free For “God” To “Use Your Life Up” As “God Likes”, Then What Is God To Do**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” But To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, of Everything That “God Has Already Given” To You, Which In “Your Truth” Is God, And Is “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, And Which In “Your Falsehood” Is “You”, And Is “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, Is Now “Your Eternal Heaven”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Oneness” With God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest For You, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Everything” of “You”, Now Fully Manifested Within “You”, By You, Is Next “Your Eternal Hell” Within You, Just Waiting For You, Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Not Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That

You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One” Who Has Now Come Into “Your World” To Truly “Know Himself” As God’s Property, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God Within You, And Now Within “That”, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, And Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Truly Help Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Do “The Same”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “If you treat other lives as your own life, (That Is, At “God’s Feet”, That Is At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And live within the resonance of God’s compassion,” (That Is, And live Within “God’s Heart”, That Is, Within “The Heart” of of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You). and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Wisdom will dawn”, (That Is, God will dawn, Within God Within You, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And you will know yourself”, (That Is, and you will Become Your True Self, Which In Truth Is Now You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like).

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become yourself, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Not “Your Property”, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “You will know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That In Truth That “God lives in you (As God) and you live in God” (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Become “Your Truth”, As In Truth “God’s Property”, That Is, If You Just Remain In “Your Current Falsehood” As “Your Property”, Free For “You” To “Use You Up” As “You Now Like”, Not As In Truth As “God’s Property”, Free For “God” To “Use Your Life Up” As “God Likes”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, of Everything That “God Has Given” To You, Which In “Your Truth” Is God, And Is “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, And Which In “Your Falsehood” Is “You”, And Is “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, Is “Your Heaven”, And “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, Is

“Your Hell”, One Or “The Other”, But Not Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One” Who Has Now Come To Truly “Know Himself” As God’s Property, That Is, As Now God Within You, And Now Within “That”, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, And Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Truly Help Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Do “The Same”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

*And In Truth
Become “One Again”.*

Bawa. That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”, That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World” Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By Become God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It” For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You

Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, As “The Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God
Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In
Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion,
Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**“That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal
Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still
Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For
“Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without

Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.”

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.”

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace”

of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your

Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That

Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In

Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now

“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now

“One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The
Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,**

Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God's qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,*

And In Him Alone,

And join “In Partnership” With God,

***And Truly accept the point*
that there is only one God,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy*
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.**

And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken SIRR), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current

State of You, Or **The Current State of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **Your Eternal Peril**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **This State** of You Now Accepting **Our Final Word** To All of **My Children**, And Now Accepting **Our Final Commandment** To All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now **The Life and Teaching** and **The Heart** and **The Song** (See **God's Song** of **Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**, As Part of **Wisdom Message 280**, And Now As **Song 01**, And **Song 02** of **The Song Version** of **Our True Story**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **We Are Well Pleased**, Is Not **The Current State** of You, Or **The Current State** of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To **Your Eternal Peril**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **This State** of You Now Living At **The Divine Feet** of God Now Living In **The World** With You, For **The Last Time**, And Then, And Only Then, Within **His Divine Heart**, For The **Exclusive Benefit** of Everyone Else, Not For **The Exclusive Benefit** of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not **The Current State** of You, Or **The Current State** of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To **Your Eternal Peril**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not **The Current State** of You, Or **The Current State** of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To **Your Eternal Peril**, That is,

If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",*

And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", **And Now As** "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory Reward**” From God Within You, **Everything** In “**Your Life**” **Must Change**, **Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory Reward**” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “**Your Creator**”, But Rather In Truth Is From “**A God**”, So “**You Now Believe**”, So “**You Now Trust**”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**”, As In Truth Only “**An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(**Tie Up Your Mind**
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. *Bawa. He Is One.*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,

As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To**

“His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **A Discourse**, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

(No On-line Source Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

(See The Following On-line Posting About A Magazine Article By Our Dearest Loving Brother Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) (Jonathan Granoff) For One On-line Reference For “This Posting)
<http://magazine.enlightennext.org/2011/03/02/spiritual-masters-bawa-muhaiyaddeen/>)

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

**“The End”
of “[Chapter 136](#)”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com**

End of Page

October 15th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 135,
Continuing With **“The Book Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, That Is,
As Now A Copy of **“Chapter 135”** of **“The Book Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **“Understanding”** What It Means **When** Bawa Teaches Us, And Now
As Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us
Again, “The Following”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.”

“You must realize that the center Is Within.”

**“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God),
And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will
understand the point (of “Your Life”).”**

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.”

**“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The
Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong
(In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.”**

Bawa. That Is, *"If you open your wisdom (With God As Now "Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh")"*, And *stand in the center (As Now God Within You)*, And *look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As "God Looking At God")*, *then you will understand the point (of "Your Life")*, *Which In Truth Is Now "God Happening"*, *Within God Within You*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One"*, That Is, *Which In Truth Is Now "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One"*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *"Then you will understand the point of "Your Life"*, *Which In Truth Is Now "God Happening"*, *Within God Within You*, That Is, *Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One"*, That Is, *Which In Truth Is Now "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One"*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *"If you open your wisdom (With Iman & Wisdom, That Is, With God, That Is, With "Your Divine Analytic Wisdom"*, The

Wisdom Which Explains), stand in the center (of “Your Life”) and look intently at yourself (Through God, That Is, and look intently at yourself Through “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, Through “Your 7th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Witnesses, As In Truth “God Looking At God”, “Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “God Awakening” To Himself As God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is Now “God Within You”, And Is Now “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”

There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You must realize”, That Is, You Must Become “Your Truth”, That Is, You Must Become “Your Truth” That Your Center Is Within You, That Is, That Your Center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time” Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All

of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, And of “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, And of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”

In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Come To Maturity Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So They Can Become Immortal, At God's Expense, That Is, By Keeping "Your Soul" Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) "Your Triple Dirt", Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, And By Keeping "Your Wisdom", That Is, By Keeping "Your Divine Consciousness", That Is, By Keeping "Your God Consciousness", Eternally Sleeping Surrounding "Your Soul", Like In "The Story" of "Sleeping Beauty" But Forever Without "The Kiss" of "Her Worldly Prince", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Forever Without "The Divine Kiss" of "Your Prince of Peace", That Is, of "Your Sandakumaran" (Ral.), and that is for sure. (See "The Partial On-line Version" of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "Maya Veeram" Or "The Forces of Illusion" For More On "This Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds" of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Next Becoming "Your Three Eternal Elemental Worlds", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Next Becoming "Your Three Eternal Elemental Worlds" of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Next Eternally "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, That Is, After "Your Grave" Finds You In "Your Current State" of

“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, if you like, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You must realize”,*** (That Is, ***You Must Become “The Truth”***) ***that the center Is Within”,*** That Is, ***that the center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,*** and that is for sure. Amen)

“If you open your wisdom (With God), And stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”)***, ***And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”)***, ***then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)..***

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With Iman & Wisdom, That Is, With God, That Is, With “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Explains), stand in the center (of “Your Life”) and look intently at yourself (Through God, That Is, and look intently at yourself Through “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, Through “Your 7th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Witnesses, As In Truth “God Looking At God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of God, Within “The Heart” of ‘The One’ Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is Now “God Within You”, And Is Now “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is God As Now “One With” Your Life, And Which Is You, That Is, Which Is You As Now “One With” God’s Life, That Is, Which Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Do not waste your time (Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people.**

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”, That Is,**

Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, And of “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, And of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your World” of “Your

Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Come To Maturity Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Three Temporary Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, That Is, By Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “Your Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And By Keeping “Your Wisdom”, That Is, By Keeping “Your Divine Consciousness”, That Is, By Keeping “Your God Consciousness”, Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your

Soul”, Like In “The Story” of “Sleeping Beauty” But Forever Without “The Kiss” of “Her Worldly Prince”, That Is, But Forever Without “The Divine Kiss” of “Your Prince of Peace”, That Is, of “Your Sandakumaran” (Ral.), and that is for sure. (See “The Partial On-line Version” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion” For More On “This Wisdom Point, if you like, and that is for sure)”

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becoming, if you like, “Your Three Eternal Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, if you like, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,
That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
and that is for sure.
October 15th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 135” of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”,**

That Is, As Now "[The Introduction](#)", And An [Updated Version](#) of "[The Table of Contents](#)", And Now "[Chapter 135](#)" of "[The Book Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)",, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now [Making Available For You The Following](#) "[Four Different Versions](#)" of "[Our-True-Story](#)", [All For Your Reading](#), And [Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. [The Mobile Version](#) - "[The Question](#)" & "[The Answer](#)", And,
2. [The Web Site Version](#), And,
3. [The Book Version](#), And,
4. [The Song Version](#) ([Now Available](#))

Bawa. [To Date We Have Provided](#) [135](#) (One Hundred and Thirty Five) [Separate Chapters To](#) "[Our-True-Story](#)", [11](#) (Eleven) of Which [Are Now Available On-line](#) As Part of "[The Web Site Version](#)", And [75](#) (Seventy Five) of Which [Are Now Available To Be Downloaded](#) As Part of "[The Book Version](#), Including Now "[Chapter 135](#)", And [All of Which We Will Be Adding](#) to [Both Versions](#) of "[Our-True-Story](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. [This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of](#) "[The Introduction](#)" And An [Updated Version](#) of "[The Table of](#)

[Contents](#)", And Now "[Chapter 135](#)" To "[The Book Version](#)" of "[Our-True-Story](#)", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if [you](#) like, After [The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1](#), For "[Our Mobile Version](#)", of "[Our-True-Story](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page #1, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

/

/ / /

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----

Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

Or To: Our Daily Messages
And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “The Book Version”
of “Our True Story”
(The Web Site Version)

"Our-True-Story-Book"

|

"The Book Version"
of

"Our-True-Story"

II

"The True Story"
of "Our True Life"

Go To "The Table of Contents"
Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story"

Go To "The Song Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Web Site Version"
of "Our True Story"
Or
Go To "The Mobile Version"
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of

“The Light Box”)

Go To **"The Light Box"**

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

Go To **"Mobile Home Page"**
Home Page # 1: "The Question"
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To **"Web Site Home Page"**
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

Bawa

"The Introduction"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Song Home Page"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"
Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"
Go To "Web Site Home Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"The Table of Contents"
To "The Book Version"
of "Our True Story".

With "A Brief Summary"
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"
Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Introduction"

Go To "Song Home Page"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)"
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand](#) "[The Three Duties](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process of God](#), That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is "Your Current Truth"](#) That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes](#), That Is, [As God As "Your Creator"](#), Showing God As "[Your Life](#)", God As "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are [Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As "A Person"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That *“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us”*, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,
By Using God,
Not By Using “You”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment

To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

28. Chapter 28, “**Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation”** (Your Awwal), **So God Can Do It Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "Your Individual Soul", Within "Your Individual Mind", saying,

*"Go,
and understand
all of My creations",
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "Your Life" Contains "The Three Very Real Schools" of God For "Your Soul", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "Your Awwal", And Now "Your Dunya", And Now "Your Akhirah", That Is, As Now "Your True Life" For "Your Soul", Not Just "An Illusory School" For "You", That is, As Now "Your False Life" For "Your Soul", Now On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "This State" of You As Now "The Earth" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The Prayer Mat" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The 3 Schools of God" Now For "Your Soul", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

30. Chapter 30, Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,

“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*

Within "Hls Divine Heart",

"God Is Within You",

*And Within "That Truth", if God likes,
That Is, If God Accepts "Your Soul"
Back Into Himself,*

*"You Are Within God",
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**

- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**

- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

92. Chapter 92, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[The Current State](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which Is Now "[The Weeds](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", And "[The One True Work](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "[Weeding](#)" Your Flower Garden, of "[Your Weeds](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" The Way To Discover "[Your Truth](#)", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “**Divine Consciousness**”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level

of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”
And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While
Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can,
if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The
World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of
Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace,
Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World”
With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,
From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your
Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you
like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

102. Chapter 102, **About “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “[His Elemental Creation](#)”, Which In Truth Is “[The True Woman](#)” Known As “[Eve](#)” (A.S.), And “[His Divine Creation](#)” Which In Truth Is “[The True Man](#)” Known As “[Adam](#)” (A.S.), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “[His Elemental Creation](#)” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “[The True Woman](#)” Known As “[Eve](#)” (A.S.) Or “[His Grace](#)”, That is, Known As “[God’s 3000 Divine Qualities](#)”, That Is, Known As [Muhammad](#) (Sal.) of “[The 9 Meanings](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “[His Divine Creation](#)” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “[The True Man](#)” Known As “[Adam](#)” (A.S.) Or “[His Wisdom](#)”, That Is, Known As “[God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names](#), That Is, Known As [Muhaiyaddeen](#) (Ral.) of “[The 16 Understandings](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[Understanding](#)” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “[Perfected True Man](#)” Known As “[His Divine Knowledge](#)”

Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if

“Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “*The One True Woman*” likes, and Within “*That*”, if God As “*The One True Man*” likes, and Within “*That*”, if “*Man-God/God-Man*” As “*The One Perfected True Man*” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

105. Chapter 105, About “*Understanding*” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “*Your Exalted Divine Grace*” of God (Your True Woman), And “*Your Exalted Divine Wisdom*” of God (Your True Man) In “*Your Lifetime*”, if you like, That Is, While “*Your Life*” Still Can, That Is, Before “*Your Grave*” Finds You, And Before “*The Grave*” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “*Your Current State*” of Illusory Separation From Both “*Your Truth*” And From “*Your Falsehood*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About *Understanding*” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “*Your Exalted Divine Grace*” of God (Your True Woman), And “*Your Exalted Divine*

Wisdom” of God (**Your True Man**) In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")

106. Chapter 106, **About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant**

Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly

Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state
That gives
tranquillity, peace, and happiness
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,
You cannot give others
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give *“This”*, That Is, Cannot Now Give *“This Final Gift”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now *“You Do Not Have It”*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give *“This Final Gift”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now *“He Has It”*, Because Now *“We Have Now Given It”* To Him, That Is, Because Now *“We Have Now Given It”* To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of

God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living

“A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,

***Will Kill You,
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The

Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without

Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

117. Chapter 117. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Wealth
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your

Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

120. Chapter 120. "Understanding" The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well
Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

01. "There Is Nothing Other Than God", That Is, As Now "Your
Given" Or "God's Creation", As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for
sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. "You and God" As Now "Your individual Soul", Are Now
"One", That Is, As Now "Your Awwal", That Is, As Now "Your World"
Within "Your World", As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (//
Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your

Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of Yourself, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within Yourself**, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “God’s Divine Feet” In “**The World**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** God Now Still Living In “**The World**” With You, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” **For** “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “God’s Divine Heart” In “**The World**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** God Now Still Living In “**The World**” With You, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” **For** “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

123. Chapter 123. "Understanding" What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly "Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God's wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away", In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into "Your Heart", As Now "The Living Presence" of God, That Is, As Now "The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)" of God, That Is, As Now "The Divine Word" of God, That Is, As Now "The Thiruvakiam" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

124. Chapter 124. "[Understanding](#)" [What You Have Now Truly Lost In "Your Life"](#) And [What You Have Now Truly Gained In "Your Life"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth [What You Have Now Truly Gained In "Your Life"](#) Is Now ["You"](#), That Is, [Is For You, And For All of My Children,](#) Without [Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For "A Little While" More, But To "Your Eternal Peril"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [Is For You, And For All of My Children,](#) Without [Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In "A Personal Life"](#) of ["Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, At Least For "A Little While" More, But To "Your Eternal Peril"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. [And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In "Your Life" Is "God"](#), That Is, [Is "Your Direct Connection" To God Within You, As "This Child" Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In "His Life"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth

“You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Search** of **“The Nur Muhammad”** As Now **“The 8th Meaning”** of **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The 9 Meanings”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The Following”** **Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

126. Chapter 126. **“Understanding”** **That**,

“You do not have to do anything
except take in what is said”
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God**, That Is, **By God Now Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The Heart”, And Now “The Songs”** (See **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**) of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

***“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.*”**

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).

“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is ***“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.***

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

129. Chapter 129. “Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To

God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To

Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”**, Who Is **Now Searching For “Your Life”**, So He Can **“Take Your Life”**, As Now **“God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, And Hell **Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, As

**In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of
“The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You Standing On “Your Prayer Mat”, Before You
Start “Your Prayer”, First Saying To God ,**

**“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.**

**Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.**

**When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,**

And In “This Way” O God,

And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.

So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

133. Chapter 133. 26-b. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth
“The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within
You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out
of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds”
of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your
Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your
Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds”

of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,

Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#)
["The Book Version"](#) (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

134. Chapter 134. "[Understanding](#)" How To "[Speak](#)" Without
[Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself](#), That Is, [By First Becoming God Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By First](#)
[Becoming "God Speaking To God" Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By](#)
[You Now Getting God To Speak For "Your Life", Not "You"](#), For In
Truth "[Your Life](#)" Is Now "[God Happening](#)", [Within God Within You](#),
[Not "You Now Happening" On "The Outside"](#) of You, if [you](#) like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

135. Chapter 135. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "**The Web Site Version**" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "**The Book Version**" (See "**The Table of Contents**")

136. Chapter 136.

137. Chapter 137.

“**A Copy**”
of “**Chapter 135**”
(**The Book Version**)

of “**Our True Story**”
(**Web Site Version**)

October 13th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 134,
**About “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And
Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

**“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God),
And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will
understand the point (of “Your Life”).**

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

**“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The
Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong
(In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your
Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God
Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now**

As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With Iman & Wisdom, That Is, With God, That Is, With “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Explains), stand in the center (of “Your Life”) and look intently at yourself (Through God, That Is, and look intently at yourself Through “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, Through “Your 7th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which

Witnesses, As In Truth “God Looking At God”, “*Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”*”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “God Awakening” To Himself As God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “*Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”*”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is Now “God Within You”, And Is Now “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You must realize”, That Is, You Must Become “Your Truth”, That Is, You Must Become “Your Truth” That Your Center Is Within You, That Is, That Your Center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time” Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire” trying to analyze other people, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “Your World” of

“Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, And of “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, And of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Come To Maturity Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, That Is, By Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “Your Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And By Keeping “Your Wisdom”, That Is, By Keeping “Your Divine Consciousness”, That Is, By Keeping “Your God Consciousness”,

Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Like In “The Story” of “Sleeping Beauty” But Forever Without “The Kiss” of “Her Worldly Prince”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Forever Without “The Divine Kiss” of “Your Prince of Peace”, That Is, of “Your Sandakumaran” (Ral.), and that is for sure. (See “The Partial On-line Version” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion” For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becoming “Your Three Eternal Elemental Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Next Becoming “Your Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, if you like, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.”

“You must realize that the center Is Within.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You must realize”, (That Is, You Must Become “The Truth”) that the center Is Within, That Is, that the center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If you open your wisdom (With God), And stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/ShaiKh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)..

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you open your wisdom (With Iman & Wisdom, That Is, With God, That Is, With “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Explains), stand in the center (of “Your Life”) and look intently at yourself (Through God, That Is, and look intently at yourself Through “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, Through “Your 7th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Witnesses, As In Truth “God Looking At God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of God, Within “The Heart” of ‘The One’ Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is Now “God Within You”, And Is Now “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, *Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is God As Now “One With” Your Life, And Which Is You, That Is, Which Is You As Now “One With” God’s Life, That Is, Which Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, *As Now “One”,*

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time (Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey

Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, And of “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, And of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Come To Maturity Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Three Temporary Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, That Is, By Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “Your Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And By Keeping “Your Wisdom”, That Is, By Keeping “Your Divine Consciousness”, That Is, By Keeping “Your God Consciousness”, Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Like In “The Story” of “Sleeping Beauty” But Forever Without “The Kiss” of “Her Worldly Prince”, That Is, But Forever Without “The Divine Kiss” of “Your Prince of Peace”, That Is, of “Your Sandakumaran” (Ral.), and that is for sure. (See “[The Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion” For More On “This Wisdom Point, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Three Temporary Worlds” of **Demons** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **Jinns** (Fire Eating Beings), and of **Fairies** (Illusory Beings), **All Who Are Now Temporarily** “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becoming, if **you** like, “Your Three Eternal Worlds” of **Demons** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **Jinns** (Fire Eating Beings), and of **Fairies** (Illusory Beings), **Next Eternally** “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **With You Next Eternally** “Living and Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, if **you** like, **Eternally** “Separate From” God Within You, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (33-a) **And** of “An Expanded Version” (33-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 398–399., By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of **Allah**, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding”
“Your Falsehood”,
And “Your Truth”,
And “The Difference”
Between Them,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth
Is “The Difference”
Between
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”
Between
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.
(Chapter 132 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About

“Understanding”
That

“If you open your wisdom”
With God As Now
“Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”,

“And stand in the center”
As Now God Within You,
And look intently at yourself
Again With God,

But Now
As Now
“God Looking At God”,

“Then you will understand
the point of “Your Life”,

Which In Truth
Is Now “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,

That Is,

Which In Truth
Is Now
“You Within God”
Within “God Within You”
As Now “One”,

That Is,
Which In Truth
Is Now “You and God”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Something To “Get God”
To “Get Your Soul”
To Think About A Lot,
Yes?

My Love You -
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).
Amen.

That Is,
"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
*And **"Not Just A Foolish Child",***
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,
*And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,***
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure.

*(See **Chapter 15,** **"Charity",***
In The Bawa Book
"The Pearl of Wisdom",
For More On
"These Wisdom Points",
and that is for sure)

"Son, you must not find fault with any of God's creations.

"You must realize that the center Is Within.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must realize”, (That Is, You Must Become “The Truth”) that the center Is Within, That Is, that the center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If you open your wisdom (With God), And stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)..

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you open your wisdom (With Iman & Wisdom, That Is, With God, That Is, With “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Explains), stand in the center (of “Your Life”) and look intently at yourself (Through God, That Is, and look intently at yourself Through “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, Through “Your 7th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Witnesses, As In Truth “God Looking At God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of God, Within “The Heart” of ‘The One’ Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is Now “God Within You”, And Is Now “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, *Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is God As Now “One With” Your Life, And Which Is You, That Is, Which Is You As Now “One With” God’s Life, That Is, Which Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, *As Now “One”,*

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time (Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey

Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, And of “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, And of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Come To Maturity Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Three Temporary Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, That Is, By Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “Your Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And By Keeping “Your Wisdom”, That Is, By Keeping “Your Divine Consciousness”, That Is, By Keeping “Your God Consciousness”, Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Like In “The Story” of “Sleeping Beauty” But Forever Without “The Kiss” of “Her Worldly Prince”, That Is, But Forever Without “The Divine Kiss” of “Your Prince of Peace”, That Is, of “Your Sandakumaran” (Ral.), and that is for sure. (See “[The Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion” For More On “This Wisdom Point, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becoming, if you like, “Your Three Eternal Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, if you like, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, pages 398–399., By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is,

Bawa. About “[Understanding Both](#)” “[The Journey Outside](#)”, Next [Eternally Outside](#) In “[Your Grave](#)”, Within “[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)”

Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **A Journey** For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *Only* In “*This Way*”, That Is, *First At* “*The Divine Feet*”, *And Then, Only Then, Within* “*The Divine Heart*”, of “*The True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is There* “*A Journey Beyond The Grave*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As “*The Journey of God*” *Back To God*, From Which *God Has Come*, That Is, *From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion* “*His Story*”, *For The Benefit* of All of “*The Creation*” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, *First As God As* “*The Universal Soul*” *Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God*, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*the Three Worlds*” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Then As God As* “*The Individual Soul*” *Leaving* “*The Universal Soul*”, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Universal Soul*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The 7 Levels of God Consciousness*” *Known As* “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Power, The Essence, And The Everything*” of God (Your Akhirah), *Within* “*The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat*” of God (Your Dunya), *Within* “*The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation*” of God (Your Awwal), *Within* “*The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an*” of God (Your Individual Mind), *Within* “*The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange*” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself”, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As

“Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” *Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within "That Heart", As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 398–399., By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But**, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, **That**,

01. “**Son**, **you must not find fault with any of God’s creations**.”

02. “**You must realize that the center Is Within**.”

(Bawa. That Is, “**You must realize**”, (That Is, **You Must Become** “**The Truth**”) **that the center Is Within**”, That Is, **that the center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

03. **If you open your wisdom (With God), And stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”)**

(Bawa. That Is, *"If you open your wisdom (With God As Now "Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh")*, *And stand in the center (As Now God Within You)*, *And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As "God Looking At God")*, *then you will understand the point (of "Your Life")*, Which In Truth Is Now *"God Happening"*, Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now *"You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One"*, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now *"You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One"*, if you like, and that is for sure.)

04. *"Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.*

(Bawa. That Is, *"Do not waste your time" Looking At Things/People Through "Your Mind" And Through "Your Desires"*, That Is, *Through "Your Monkey Mind" And Through "Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people*, and that is for sure)

05. *"If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is,) what they are like, everything will go wrong (In "Your Life"), because each person sees his own faults in others.*

(Bawa. That Is, *"If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In "Your Life")*, *because each person sees his own faults in others"*, That Is, *Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On "The Outside" of You, But Rather, Are All Within You*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *Are Not On "The Outside" of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But "A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection" of All of "The Monkey Tricks"*, *And All of "The Elemental Energies"*, *And All of "The Demonic*

Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 398–399., By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now**

“The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“True Man”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About **“Understanding”**

“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)

**Still Can,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Three Gifts” of God To **His Children** For “Your Final 100 Years” (**From 1986 To 2086**) of **Man’s Life** In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” **HERE and NOW**, That Is, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment”, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change** “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, **Before** “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing** “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”

This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.

If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.

So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.

From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.

Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.

Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.

Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.

Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties,

and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."

It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.

To Him you must say,

***"Only You are God,
III Allah".***

To everything else you must say, "

***There is nothing other than God,
La ilaha."***

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.

Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.

Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.

Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.

This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.

Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!

And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.

Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.

In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.

Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.

My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.

Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been

revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.

Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!

As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.

What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.

Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.

Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.

These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.

My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.

This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).

Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.

Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.

This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?

Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.

However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.

Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.

My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.

They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.

At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.

Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.

Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).

Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.

It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.

Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?

You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.

My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.

You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.

You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.

Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.

Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.

My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.

We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.

They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.

Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.

My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.

This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and

prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.

In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.

Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.

In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.

We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?

Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.

What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?

Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.

Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.

Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.

My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.

Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His

answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.

Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.

"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",

Is written on their foreheads.

The words,

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,**
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:
There is no god but God,
and
Muhammad is His Messenger",*

Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.

Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.

These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children

of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.

As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.

He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.

Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.

In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.

It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.

My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.

We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.

If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.

A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.

I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.

Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.

Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.

You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.

You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).

My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.

Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.

On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.

This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.

My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).

Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.

This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.

One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.

The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.

If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.

My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.

Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.

As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.

This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.

I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.

There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.

Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.

Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.

That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.

When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).

We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.

May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.

As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.

“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of Chapter 05”,
“The Secret World of Allah”,
As Now In Truth
“The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us **By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** And Now Being Given To Us Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-10"** For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-09"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-08"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group 03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote- Group-01"**, For **"Other Bawa Quotations"**, That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** The **Latest Versions** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These "Daily Love Letters"** Can **Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters"** To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-043"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-042"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-041"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-040"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-039"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-038"**, Or On **"Love Letter"**

Group-037”, Or On “Love Letter Group-036”, Or On “Love Letter Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (33-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (33-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,

From The Publication
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
pages 398–399,

*By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

33-a.

01. “Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.”

02. “You must realize that the center Is Within.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You must realize”, (That Is, You Must Become “The Truth”) that the center Is Within”, That Is, that the center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

03. If you open your wisdom (With God), And stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.)

04. “Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time” Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people, and that is for sure)

05. “If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is,), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

33-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Bawa. That Is, **“If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within**

**You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God”
As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With Iman & Wisdom,
That Is, With God, That Is, With “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, The
Wisdom Which Explains), stand in the center (of “Your Life”) and
look intently at yourself (Through God, That Is, and look intently at
yourself Through “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is,
Through “Your 7th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which
Witnesses, As In Truth “God Looking At God”, “Then you will
understand the point of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God
Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To
Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “God Awakening” To
Himself As God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God,
Within “The Heart” of ‘The One’ Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “Then you will understand
the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is Now “God
Within You”, And Is Now “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that
is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,***

Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You must realize”, That Is, You Must Become “Your Truth”, That Is, You Must Become “Your Truth” That Your Center Is Within You, That Is, That Your Center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time” Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, And of “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, And of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth),
And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women),
And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, of
“Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”
In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of
Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In
Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Come To
Maturity Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”
Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As
All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But
To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of
Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your
Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking
Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory
Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within
“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Just Waiting For You To
“Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So They Can Become Immortal, At
God’s Expense, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As
They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation”
From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now

“Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, That Is, By Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “Your Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And By Keeping “Your Wisdom”, That Is, By Keeping “Your Divine Consciousness”, That Is, By Keeping “Your God Consciousness”, Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Like In “The Story” of “Sleeping Beauty” But Forever Without “The Kiss” of “Her Worldly Prince”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Forever Without “The Divine Kiss” of “Your Prince of Peace”, That Is, of “Your Sandakumaran” (Ral.), and that is for sure. (See “The Partial On-line Version” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion” For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becoming “Your Three Eternal Elemental Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Next Becoming “Your Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire

Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Next Eternally
“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
That Is, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You
And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that
is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” As
“Your Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, if
you like, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not As
Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You
Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That
You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As
“One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As
“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By
“Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out
Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within
You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You must realize”,** (That Is, **You Must Become “The Truth”**)
that the center Is Within”, That Is, **that the center of “Your Life” is Within**
“Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As
All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To
“Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If you open your wisdom (With God), And stand in the center (As
God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will
understand the point (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your**
Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And **stand in the center (As Now God Within**
You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God
Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”),
Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is,

Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)..

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If you open your wisdom (With Iman & Wisdom, That Is, With God*, That Is, With “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Explains, stand in the center (of “Your Life”) and look intently at yourself (Through God, That Is, and look intently at yourself Through “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, Through “Your 7th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Witnesses, As In Truth “God Looking At God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is Now “God Within You”, And Is Now “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is God As Now “One With” Your Life, And Which Is You, That Is, Which Is You As Now “One With” God’s Life, That Is, Which Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time (Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”*, That Is, *Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, And of “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, And of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and God”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And of “Your*

Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Come To Maturity Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Three Temporary Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, That Is, By Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “Your Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And By Keeping “Your

Wisdom”, That Is, By Keeping “Your Divine Consciousness”, That Is, By Keeping “Your God Consciousness”, Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Like In “The Story” of “Sleeping Beauty” But Forever Without “The Kiss” of “Her Worldly Prince”, That Is, But Forever Without “The Divine Kiss” of “Your Prince of Peace”, That Is, of “Your Sandakumaran” (Ral.), and that is for sure. (See “The Partial On-line Version” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion” For More On “This Wisdom Point, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becoming, if you like, “Your Three Eternal Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, if you like, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By Become God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It” For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your

“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “The Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly**

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly, That,**

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of

**“Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”,
For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In
The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His
Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for
sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

**“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take
in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World”
With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You,
And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And
Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly
“Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just

Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is,

As Now “**One With**” God, That Is, As Now “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life**”, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, First At “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Must Now Do, To Truly “**Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away**”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God,

So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity. and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First As** “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if **you** like, and that is for sure if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.”

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting

God **“To Do It”**, So He Can **“Becoming It”**, So God Can **“Understand It”**, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”)**, and how he will conduct his search (By **Getting God “To Do It”**, So He Can **“Becoming It”**, So God Can **“Understand It”**, That Is, By First **Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within **“God Within You”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“You And God”** As **“Your Soul”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, By First **Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You**, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And **The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now Teaching Us **“The Following” About**,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore

and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Bawa. That Is,

Within **“The Final Refrain”** of God,
Within **“The Final Song”** of God,
Within **“The Final Heart”** of God,
Within **“The Final Sound”** of God, of **“Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),**
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”**,
Within **“All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

**“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,**

And join “In Partnership” With God,

**And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,**

Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State** of You Now **Saying (Declaring),**

**“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth**

*We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

And

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Is Now

*“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This State”** of You Now **“Understanding”** Your Life AS NOW **“A Huge Book”** **Within God Within God** That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life”** AS NOW **“Just A Person”** Now Living **“A Self Centered Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“Some Illusory Outside”** of You, if **you** like, Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, Or **“The Current State”** of Any of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This State”** of You Now **“Understanding”** What You Should Now See In **“The World”** In **Every Life**, Which In Truth Is **“The Divine Power”** of God Within **“The Divine Essence”** of God

Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The **Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not**

“The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Don’t Now** “Change Your Way”, **From** “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, **To** “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both** “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now** “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding “Your Soul” And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, **of “Illusory**

Separation” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “**Your Mother’s Child**” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).*

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **"The Final Divine Refrain"** of God's Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**, Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**, As Now **"One"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **"You Will Be That"**, And **"We Will Be Within That"**, As Now **"One"**, That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of **"God's Final Divine Song"**,
In **"The World"**,

That Is,
As Now
"The Final Point" of **"Your Life"**,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But

Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page
pages 398–399., By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“The End”
of “Chapter 135”
Go To Our-True-Story-Book.Com

End of Page

